B.E: Computer Science and Engineering

III S	SEM	EST	ER
-------	-----	-----	----

SI.			Teaching	Teaching	Hours /Week	125 25 65	Exami	nation		Credits
No	Course Code	Title	Department	Theory	Practical/ Drawing	Duration in hours	SEE Marks	CIE Marks	Total Marks	1
1	17MAT31	Engineering Mathematics - III	Maths	04		03	60	40	100	4
2	17CS32	Analog and Digital Electronics	CS/IS	04		03	60	40	100	4
3	17CS33	Data Structures and Applications	CS/IS	04		03	60	40	100	4
4	17CS34	Computer Organization	CS/IS	04		03	60	40	100	4
5	17CS35	Unix and Shell Programming	CS/IS	03		03	60	40	100	3
6	17CS36	Discrete Mathematical Structures	CS/IS	04		03	60	40	100	4
7	17CSL37	Analog and Digital Electronics Laboratory	CS/IS	01-Hour In 02-Hour Pr		03	60	40	100	2
8	17CSL38	Data Structures Laboratory	CS/IS	01-Hour In: 02-Hour Pr		03	60	40	100	2
9	17KL/CPH39/49	Kannada/Constitution of India, Professional Ethics and Human Rights	Humanities	01		01	30	20	50	01
		TOTAL		Theory: Practica	24hours	25	510	340	850	28

1.Kannada/Constitution of India, Professional Ethics and Human Rights: 50 % of the programs of the Institution have to teach Kannada/Constitution of India, Professional Ethics and Human Rights in cycle based concept during III and IV semesters.

(i) *All lateral entry students (except B.Sc candidates) have to register for Additional Mathematics - I, which is 03 contact hours per week.

No.									
	17MATDIP31	Additional Mathematics -I	Maths	03	03	60	-	60	-

(ii) Language English (Audit Course) be compulsorily studied by all lateral entry students (except B.Sc candidates)

Dept. Of Computer Science & Engineering Alva's Institute of Epp. 2 Yeshnology

Mijar, MOODBIDAN - 574 225

IV SEMESTED

B.E: Computer Science and Engineering

SI.	Course Code		Teaching	Teaching H	lours /Week		Exam	ination		Credits
No	Course Code	Title	Department	Theory	Practical/ Drawing	Duration in hours	SEE Marks	CIE Marks	Total Marks	
1	17MAT41	Engineering Mathematics - IV	Maths	04		03	60	40	100	4
2	17CS42	Object Oriented Concepts	CS/IS	03		03	60	40	100	3
3	17CS43	Design and Analysis of Algorithms	CS/IS	04		03	60	40	100	4
4	17CS44	Microprocessors and Microcontrollers	CS/IS	04		03	60	40	100	4
5	17CS45	Software Engineering	CS/IS	04		03	60	40	100	4
6	17CS46	Data Communication	CS/IS	04		03	60	40	100	4
7	17CSL47	Design and Analysis of Algorithm Laboratory	CS/IS	01-Hour Instru 02-Hour Pract		03	60	40	100	2
8	17CSL48	Microprocessors Laboratory	CS/IS	01-Hour Instru 02-Hour Pract		03	60	40	100	2
9	17KL/CPH39/49	Kannada/Constitution of India, Professional Ethics and Human Rights	Humanities	01		01	30	20	50	01
			TOTAL	Theory: 241 Practical: 06	hours hours	25	510	340	850	28

1. Kannada/Constitution of India, Professional Ethics and Human Rights: 50 % of the programs of the Institution have to teach Kannada/Constitution of India, Professional Ethics and Human Rights in cycle based concept during III and IV semesters.

2.Audit Course:

(i) *All lateral entry students (except B.Sc candidates) have to register for Additional Mathematics – II, which is 03 contact hours per week.

	1	17MATDIP41	Additional Mathematics -II	Maths	03	03	60	 60	
_	2000							 00	

(ii) Language English (Audit Course) be compulsorily studied by all lateral entry students (except B.Sc candidates)

H.O.D.

Dept. Of Computer Science & Engineering

B.E: Computer Science and Engineering

SI.	Course Code	Title	Teaching Department	Teaching	Hours /Week		Exami	nation		Credits
No	Course Code			Theory	Practical/ Drawing	Duration in hours	SEE Marks	CIE Marks	Total Marks	
1	17CS51	Management and Entrepreneurship for IT Industry	CS/IS	04		03	60	40	100	4
2	17CS52	Computer Networks	CS/IS	04		03	60	40	100	4
3	17CS53	Database Management System	CS/IS	04		03	60	40	100	4
4	17CS54	Automata theory and Computability	CS/IS	04		03	60	40	100	4
5	17CS55x	Professional Elective-1	CS/IS	03		03	60	40	100	3
6	17CS56x	Open Elective-1	CS/IS	03		03	60	40	100	3
7	17CSL57	Computer Network Laboratory	CS/IS	01-Hour In 02-Hour Pr		03	60	40	100	2
8	17CSL58	DBMS Laboratory with mini project	CS/IS	01-Hour In 02-Hour Pr	struction	03	60	40	100	2
			TOTAL	Theory: Practical:		24	480	320	800	26

Profession	al Elective-1	Open Elect	ive - 1*** (List offered by CSE Board only)
17CS551	Object Oriented Modeling and Design	17CS561	Programming in JAVA (Not for CSE/ISE students)
17CS552	Introduction to Software Testing	17CS562	Artificial Intelligence
17CS553	Advanced JAVA and J2EE	17CS563	Embedded Systems
17CS554	Advanced Algorithms	17CS564	Dot Net framework for application development;
		17CS565	Cloud Computing (Not for CSE/ISE students)

***Students can select any one of the open electives offered by any Department (Please refer to consolidated list of VTU for open electives).

Selection of an open elective is not allowed, if:

The candidate has no pre – requisite knowledge.

The candidate has studied similar content course during previous semesters.

The syllabus content of the selected open elective is similar to that of Departmental core course(s) or to be studied Professional elective(s).

Registration to open electives shall be documented under the guidance of Programme Coordinator and Adviser.

B.E: Computer Science and Engineering

VI	SEM	ESTER	
----	-----	-------	--

SI.	Course	Title	Teaching Department	1	ing Hours Veek		Exami	nation		Credits
No	Code			Theory	Practical/ Drawing	Duration in hours	SEE Marks	CIE Marks	Total Marks	
1	17CS61	Cryptography, Network Security and Cyber Law	CS/IS	04		03	60	40	100	4
2	17CS62	Computer Graphics and Visualization	CS/IS	04		03	60	40	100	4
3	17CS63	System Software and Compiler Design	CS/IS	04	12 12	03	60	40	100	4
4	17CS64	Operating Systems	CS/IS	04		03	60	40	100	4
5	17CS65x	Professional Elective-2	CS/IS	03		03	60	40	100	3
6	17CS66x	Open Elective-2	CS/IS	03		03	60	40	100	3
7	17CSL67	System Software and Operating System Laboratory	CS/IS	01-Hour In 02-Hour Pr		03	60	40	100	2
8	17CSL68	Computer Graphics Laboratory with mini project	CS/IS	01-Hour In 02-Hour Pr	struction	03	60	40	100	2
			TOTAL	Theory:22 Practical:		24	480	320	800	26

Professiona	l Elective-2	Open Electiv	ve - 2*** (List offered by CSE Board only)
17CS651	Data Mining and Data Warehousing	17CS661	Mobile Application Development
17CS652	Software Architecture and Design Patterns	17CS662	Big Data Analytics (Not for CSE/ISE students)
17CS653	Operations research	17CS663	Wireless Networks and Mobile computing
17CS654	Distributed Computing system	17CS664	Python Application Programming
		17CS665	Service Oriented Architecture
		17CS666	Multicore Architecture and Programming

^{***}Students can select any one of the open electives offered by any Department (Please refer to consolidated list of VTU for open electives).

Selection of an open elective is not allowed, if:

The candidate has no pre – requisite knowledge.

The candidate has studied similar content course during previous semesters.

The syllabus content of the selected open elective is similar to that of Departmental core course(s) or to be studied Professional elective(s). Registration to open electives shall be documented under the guidance of Programme Coordinator and Adviser.

B.E: Computer Science and Engineering

•			Teaching	Teaching	Hours /Week		Examin	ation	100 100 100	Credits
SI. No	Course Code Title Department	Theory	Practical/ Drawing	Duration in hours	SEE Marks	CIE Marks	Total Marks			
1	17CS71	Web Technology and its applications	CS/IS	04		03	60	40	100	4
2	17CS72	Advanced Computer Architectures	CS/IS	04		03	60	40	100	4
3	17CS73	Machine Learning	CS/IS	04		03	60	40	100	4
4	17CS74x	Professional Elective 3	CS/IS	03		03	60	40	100	3
5	17CS75x	Professional Elective 4	CS/IS	03		03	60	40	100	3
6	17CSL76	Machine Learning Laboratory	CS/IS	01-Hour In 02-Hour P		03	60	40	100	2
7	17CSL77	Web Technology Laboratory with mini project	CS/IS	01-Hour In 02-Hour P		03	60	40	100	2
8	17CSP78	Project Work Phase-I + Project work Seminar	CS/IS		03	-	-	100	100	2
		TOTAL		Theory:18 Practical: 09 hours	hours and Project:	21	420	380	800	24

Profession	Professional Elective-3		Elective-4
17CS741	Natural Language Processing	17CS751	Soft and Evolutionary Computing
17CS742	Cloud Computing and its Applications	17CS752	Computer Vision and Robotics
17CS743	Information and Network Security	17CS753	Digital Image Processing
17CS744	Unix System Programming	17CS754	Storage Area Networks

1. Project Phase – I and Project Seminar: Comprises of Literature Survey, Problem identification, Objectives and Methodology. CIE marks shall be based on the report covering Literature Survey, Problem identification, Objectives and Methodology and Seminar presentation skill.

B.E: Computer Science and Engineering

61 6			Teaching	Teaching Hours / Week		Examination				Credits
SI. No	Course Code	Title	Department	Theory	Practical/ Drawing	Duration in hours	SEE Marks	CIE Marks	Total Marks	
1	17CS81	Internet of Things and Applications	CS/IS	4		3	60	40	100	4
2	17CS82	Big Data Analytics	CS/IS	4	•	3	60	40	100	4
3	17CS83X	Professional Elective-5	CS/IS	3	-	3	60	40	100	3
4	17CS84	Internship/ Professional Practice	CS/IS	Indust	ry Oriented	3	50	50	100	2
5	17CSP85	Project Work-II	CS/IS	•	6	3	100	100	200	6
6	17CSS86	Seminar	CS/IS	-	4	-	-	100	100	1
		TOTAL	1	Theory: 1 Project at	1 hours nd Seminar:	15	330	370	700	20

Profession	al Elective -5
17CS831	High Performance Computing
17CS832	User Interface Design
17CS833	Network management
17CS834	System Modeling and Simulation

1. Internship/ Professional Practice: 4 Weeks internship to be completed between the (VI and VII semester vacation) and/or (VII and VIII semester vacation) period.

VISVESVARAYA TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY, BELAGAVI CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM (CBCS) SCHEME OF TEACHING AND EXAMINATION 2017-2018

B.E. Computer Science & Engineering B.E. Information Science and Engineering

V SEMESTER OPEN ELECTIVES

Open Ele			AND TO THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR
17CS561	Programming in JAVA	B	The state of the s
17CS562	Artificial Intelligence	AP VI	
17CS563	Embedded Systems		Maria Maria
17CS564	Dot Net framework for application de	evelopment:	100 m
	Cloud Computing		Who is a second

VI SEMESTER

Open Elect	ive 2
17CS661	Mobile Application Development
17CS662	Big Data Analytics
17CS663	Wireless Networks and Mobile computing
17CS664	Python Application Programming
17CS665	Service Oriented Architecture
17CS666	Multicore Architecture and Programming

H. O.D.

[As per C	hoice Based Cred	ATHEMATICS-III it System (CBCS) scho lemic year 2017 -2018)	eme	
Subject Code	17MAT31	IA Marks	1	-
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	The second secon	40	
Total Number of Lecture Hours		Exam Marks	60	
- State of Eccure Hours	50	Exam Hours	03	
Module -1	CREDIT	S - 04		Teaching
Fourier Series: Periodic functions, Dir period 2π and with arbitrary period $2c$. Series, practical harmonic analysis-Illust Module -2	ichlet's condition, Fourier series of ev rative examples fro	Fourier Series of perior ren and odd functions. m engineering field.	odic functions with Half range Fourier	Hours 10Hours
Z-transform: Difference equations, bass. Damping rule, Shifting rule, Initial valual Inverse z-transform. Applications of z-transform. Applications of z-transform. Applications of z-transform. Applications of z-transform. Activities a specific proof of the second seco	res of central ten plems. Regression od of least squares-	dency and dispersion. analysis- lines of reg	Correlation-Karl gression (without	10 Hours
Module-4 linite differences: Forward and back terpolation formulae. Divided difference terpolation formula and inverse interpolation terpolation: Simpson's (1/3) to blems.	cward differences	, Newton's forward	and backward	10 Hours
odule-5				
ector integration: Line integrals-definition een's theorem in a plane, Stokes and Gausticulus of Variations: Variation of functionation, Geodesics, hanging chain, problemurse outcomes:	0	ace and volume integra em(without proof) and variational problems, E	uls-definition, problems.	0 Hours

After Studying this course, students will be able to

- Know the use of periodic signals and Fourier series to analyze circuits and system communications.
- Explain the general linear system theory for continuous-time signals and digital signal processing using the Fourier Transform and z-transform.
- Employ appropriate numerical methods to solve algebraic and transcendental equations.
- Apply Green's Theorem, Divergence Theorem and Stokes' theorem in various applications in the field of electro-magnetic and gravitational fields and fluid flow problems.
- Determine the extremals of functionals and solve the simple problems of the calculus of variations.

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Text Books:

- 1. B. S. Grewal," Higher Engineering Mathematics", Khanna publishers, 42nd edition, 2013.
- 2. B.V. Ramana "Higher Engineering Mathematics" Tata McGraw-Hill, 2006.

Reference Books:

- 1. N. P. Bali and Manish Goyal, "A text book of Engineering mathematics", Laxmi publications, latest edition.
- 2. Kreyszig, "Advanced Engineering Mathematics" 9th edition, Wiley.
- 3. H. K Dass and Er. Rajnish Verma, "Higher Engineering Mathematics", S. Chand, 1st ed.

Dept. Of Comput.

Alva's Institute of Engg. 8. Technolog/
Mijer, MOODBIDRI - 574 225

[As per Cl	noice Based Cred	FAL ELECTRONICS it System (CBCS) schei lemic year 2017 -2018) ER - III	nej	
Subject Code	17CS32	IA Marks	40	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	Exam Marks	60	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	03	
rs."	CREDI	ΓS – 04		
Module -1				Teaching Hours
Field Effect Transistors: Junction Field and MOSFETs, Biasing MOSFETs, F. Integrated Circuit(IC) Multivibrators. I Opamp, Performance Parameters, Op Circuit, Comparator, Active Filters, I Voltage Converter, Voltage-To-Current Text book 1:- Ch5: 5.2, 5.3, 5.5, 5.8, 5. 17.15, 17.18, 17.19, 17.20, 17.21.)	ET Applications, ntroduction to O erational Amplite Non-Linear Ample Converter.	CMOS Devices. Wave- perational Amplifier: Description of the Circu lifier, Relaxation Oscill	Shaping Circuits: Ideal v/s practical its:Peak Detector ator, Current-To-	10 Hours
Module -2 The Basic Gates: Review of Basic Log Combinational Logic Circuits: Sum-	of-Products Meth-	od, Truth Table to Karr	augh Map. Pairs	10 Hours
Quads, and Octets, Karnaugh Simplif Product-of-sums simplifications, Simplicovers, HDL Implementation Models. Text book 2:- Ch2: 2.4, 2.5. Ch3: 3.2 to	ification by Quine	re Conditions, Product- -McClusky Method, Ha	of-sums Method, zards and Hazard	
Module – 3				
Data-Processing Circuits: Multiplexed Decoders, Seven Segment Decoders, Checkers, Magnitude Comparator, Programplementation of Data Processing Circuits-Flops: RS Flip-Flops, Gated Flip-FLIP-FLOPs, Edge-triggered JK FLIP-FTLIP-FLOPs, Edge-triggered JK FLIP-FTLIP-FTLIP-FLOPs, Edge-triggered JK FLIP-FT	Encoders, Exclurammable Array la reuits. Arithmetic p-Flops, Edge-trig LOPs.	usive-OR Gates, Parity Logic, Programmable Lo Building Blocks, Arith gered RS FLIP-FLOP,	Generators and ogic Arrays, HDL metic Logic Unit	10 Hours
Module-4				
Flip- Flops: FLIP-FLOP Timing, JK M Various Representation of FLIP-FLOPs, Registers, Serial In - Serial Out, Serial In Out, Universal Shift Register, Applicat Counters: Asynchronous Counters, Dec Modulus. (Text book 2:- Ch 8: 8.6, 8.8, 8.9, 8.10,	HDL Implement - Parallel out, Paions of Shift Regoding Gates, Sync	ation of FLIP-FLOP. Rearallel In - Serial Out, Paristers, Register implem chronous Counters, Char	egisters: Types of rallel In - Parallel entation in HDL. aging the Counter	10 Hours

Module-5

Counters: Decade Counters, Presettable Counters, Counter Design as a Synthesis problem, A Digital Clock, Counter Design using HDL. D/A Conversion and A/D Conversion: Variable, Resistor Networks, Binary Ladders, D/A Converters, D/A Accuracy and Resolution, A/D Converter-Simultaneous Conversion, A/D Converter-Counter Method, Continuous A/D Conversion, A/D Techniques, Dual-slope A/D Conversion, A/D Accuracy and Resolution. Text book 2:- Ch 10: 10.5 to 10.9. Ch 12: 12.1 to 12.10

10 Hours

Course outcomes: After Studying this course, students will be able to

- Explain the operation of JFETs and MOSFETs, Operational Amplifier circuits and their application
- Explain Combinational Logic, Simplification Techniques using Karnaugh Maps, Quine McClusky
- Demonstrate Operation of Decoders, Encoders, Multiplexers, Adders and Subtractors, working of Latches, Flip-Flops, Designing Registers, Counters, A/D and D/A Converters
- Design of Counters, Registers and A/D & D/A converters

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

1. Anil K Maini, Varsha Agarwal: Electronic Devices and Circuits, Wiley, 2012.

2. Donald P Leach, Albert Paul Malvino & Goutam Saha: Digital Principles and Applications, 8th

Reference Books:

- 1. Stephen Brown, Zvonko Vranesic: Fundamentals of Digital Logic Design with VHDL, 2nd Edition, Tata
- 2. R D Sudhaker Samuel: Illustrative Approach to Logic Design, Sanguine-Pearson, 2010.
- 3. M Morris Mano: Digital Logic and Computer Design, 10th Edition, Pearson, 2008.

	STRUCTURES A	ND APPLICATIONS		
(Effec	tive from the acad	t System (CBCS) scheme	e)	
A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	SEMESTI	emic year 2017 -2018)		
Subject Code	17CS33	IA Marks		
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04		40	r.
Total Number of Lecture Hours		Exam Marks	60	
	50	Exam Hours	03	
	CREDITS	S - 04		
Module -1				T
				Teach Hours
Introduction: Data Structures, Class Operations, Review of Arrays, Structure Dynamic Memory Allocation Fund	ssifications (Primiti	ve & Non Drimitin	<u> </u>	10 Hou
Dynamically allocated arrays, Array sorting. Multidimensional Arrays, Poly Storing, Operations and Pattern Matchi Text 1: Ch 1: 1.2, Ch2: 2.2 -2.7 Text 2: Ch 1: 1.1 -1.4, Ch 3: 3.1-3.3,3. Ref 3: Ch 1: 1.4	ynomials and Sparse ing algorithms. Progr	ramming Examples.	searching, and Terminology,	
Module -2 Stacks and Queues Stacks: Definition, Stack Operations, Arrays, Stack Applications: Polish no	Array Representat	ion of Stacks, Stacks us	sing Dynamic	10 Hou
Arrays, Stack Applications: Polish no expression, Recursion - Factorial, Gunction. Queues: Definition, Array Resucues using Dynamic arrays, Dequeues bueues. Programming Examples.	CD, Fibonacci Seq	uence, Tower of Hanoi	on of postfix, Ackerman's	
evt 1. Ch2. 2.1. 2.5				
ext 1: Ch3: 3.1 -3.7	0 6 12			
ext 2: Ch6: 6.1 -6.3. 6.5. 67-6 10 6 12	, 0.13			
			1	
ext 2: Ch6: 6.1 -6.3, 6.5, 6.7-6.10, 6.12				

Module-4

Trees: Terminology, Binary Trees, Properties of Binary trees, Array and linked Representation of Binary Trees, Binary Tree Traversals - Inorder, postorder, preorder; Additional Binary tree operations. Threaded binary trees, Binary Search Trees - Definition, Insertion, Deletion, Traversal, Searching, Application of Trees-Evaluation of Expression, Programming Examples

10 Hours

Text 1: Ch5: 5.1 -5.5, 5.7 Text 2: Ch7: 7.1 - 7.9

Module-5

Graphs: Definitions, Terminologies, Matrix and Adjacency List Representation Of Graphs, Elementary Graph operations, Traversal methods: Breadth First Search and Depth First Search. Sorting and Searching: Insertion Sort, Radix sort, Address Calculation Sort. Hashing: Hash Table organizations, Hashing Functions, Static and Dynamic Hashing. Files and Their Organization: Data Hierarchy, File Attributes, Text Files and Binary Files, Basic File Operations, File Organizations and Indexing

10 Hours

Text 1: Ch6: 6.1 -6.2, Ch 7:7.2, Ch 8:8.1-8.3 Text 2: Ch8: 8.1 - 8.7, Ch 9:9.1-9.3,9.7,9.9

Reference 2: Ch 16: 16.1 - 16.7

Course outcomes: After studying this course, students will be able to:

- Explain different types of data structures, operations and algorithms
- Apply searching and sorting operations on files
- Make use of stack, Queue, Lists, Trees and Graphs in problem solving.
- Develop all data structures in a high-level language for problem solving.

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Text Books:

- Fundamentals of Data Structures in C Ellis Horowitz and Sartaj Sahni, 2nd edition, Universities Press,2014
- 2. Data Structures Seymour Lipschutz, Schaum's Outlines, Revised 1st edition, McGraw Hill, 2014

Reference Books:

- 1. Data Structures: A Pseudo-code approach with C –Gilberg & Forouzan, 2nd edition, Cengage Learning, 2014
- 2. Data Structures using C, , Reema Thareja, 3rd edition Oxford press, 2012
- 3. An Introduction to Data Structures with Applications- Jean-Paul Tremblay & Paul G. Sorenson, 2nd Edition, McGraw Hill, 2013
- 4. Data Structures using C A M Tenenbaum, PHI, 1989
- 5. Data Structures and Program Design in C Robert Kruse, 2nd edition, PHI, 1996

H.O.D

Subject Code	ice Based Crod	RGANIZATION		
Subject Code	e from the acad	lit System (CBCS) schen demic year 2017 -2018)	ne]	
Subject Code	SEMEST	CER - III		
S. S	17CS34	IA Marks		
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04		40)
Total Number of Lecture Hours	1000.00	Exam Marks	60	
Tours 11ours	50	Exam Hours	03	
	CREDIT	rs - 04		
Module -1				
				Teaching
Basic Structure of Computers: Design				Hours
Basic Structure of Computers: Basic of Processor Clock, Basic Performance Equinstructions and Programs: Memory Local Instruction.	Operational Co	oncepts, Bus Structures.	Performance -	10Hours
HIST UCTIONS AND Programs: Many	,	ato, i oriormance Meach	rement Machine	Tonours
manucifoli Semiencing Addagasis se	and the second s	boo, mentory Operations.	Instructions and	
Instruction Sequencing, Addressing Monoperations, Stacks and Queues, Subroundary Local	oues, Assembl	y Language, Basic Ing	put and Output	
msu uctions	dilles, Additio	nal Instructions, Encodi	ing of Machine	
Module -2				
Input/Output Organization				
Input/Output Organization: Accessing I/O Disabling Interrupts, Handling Multiple D	Devices, Intern	rupts - Interrupt Hardwar	re Enghling and	10.77
Disabling Interrupts, Handling Multiple D Memory Access, Buses Interface Circuits,	evices, Control	ling Device Requests, Ex	centions Direct	10 Hours
	Standard I/O In	terfaces - PCI Bus, SCSI	Bus USB	
Module – 3	1-7		240, OBD.	14.
Memory System: Basic Constant			9	
Memory System: Basic Concepts, Semicon Size, and Cost, Cache Memories – Mapp	nductor RAM I	Memories, Read Only Me	emories Speed	10.77
Size, and Cost, Cache Memories – Mapp Considerations, Virtual Memories, Seconda	oing Functions,	Replacement Algorithm	is. Performance	10 Hours
Module-4	ry Storage.		, - dizormanec	
		5.00 E.		
Arithmetic: Numbers, Arithmetic Operation Jumbers, Design of Fast Adders, Mu	ns and Charact	Omn A 1 1'4'	62	
Numbers, Design of Fast Adders, Mu Multiplication, Fast Multiplication, Integer I	Itiplication of	Position and Subtract	ction of Signed	10 Hours
Aultiplication, Fast Multiplication, Integer I	Division Floati	rositive Numbers, Si	gned Operand	
Todule-5		ing-point Numbers and Op	perations.	
asic Processing Unit: Some Fundament fultiple Bus Organization, Hard-wired	al Concenta	Para di Para		
lultiple Bus Organization II.	Control Min	execution of a Comple	ete Instruction,	10
January Hard-wired	2	ro programmed Contro	Ol. Pinelining	Hours
mbedded Systems and Large Communication	obstems. Dasic	Concepts of ninelining	Evennels C	
mbedded Systems and Large Computer of the Market Systems. Processor chips for the Market Systems.	embedded anni	ication C' pipenning	, Examples of	
mbedded Systems and Large Computer of the Market Systems. Processor chips for the Market Systems.	embedded appl	ications, Simple Micros	controller, The	
mbedded Systems and Large Computer S mbedded Systems, Processor chips for e ructure of General-Purpose Multiprocessors	s.	deations, Simple Micros	controller, The	
mbedded Systems and Large Computer Symbol Medical Systems, Processor chips for exacture of General-Purpose Multiprocessors Durse outcomes: After studying this course	S.	Micros	controller, The	
mbedded Systems and Large Computer Symbol Systems, Processor chips for executive of General-Purpose Multiprocessors Ourse outcomes: After studying this course Explain the basic organization of a con-	s.	be able to:	controller, The	5
mbedded Systems and Large Computer Symbol Systems, Processor chips for expucture of General-Purpose Multiprocessors • Explain the basic organization of a composition of a composition of a composition of systems.	e, students will	be able to:	controller, The	4
mbedded Systems and Large Computer Symbol Systems, Processor chips for expucture of General-Purpose Multiprocessors • Explain the basic organization of a composition of a composition of a composition of systems.	e, students will	be able to:	controller, The	4
mbedded Systems and Large Computer Symbol Medical Systems, Processor chips for exacture of General-Purpose Multiprocessors Durse outcomes: After studying this course	e, students will	be able to:	controller, The	4

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Text Books:

1. Carl Hamacher, Zvonko Vranesic, Safwat Zaky: Computer Organization, 5th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2002. (Listed topics only from Chapters 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 and 12)

Reference Books:

1. William Stallings: Computer Organization & Architecture, 9th Edition, Pearson, 2015.

Dept. Of Computer Science & Engineering
Alva's Institute of Eng. Analogy

Mijar, MOODBIDRI - 574 225

(Effect	noice Based Credi five from the acad	PROGRAMMING t System (CBCS) sche emic year 2017 -2018)	me]	
Subject Code		ER – III		
	17CS35	IA Marks		
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	03		4	0
Total Number of Lecture Hours		Exam Marks	60	
-1.0413	40	Exam Hours		
	CREDITS		03	3
Module -1		3 – 03		
•				Teaching
Introduction, Brief history. Unix C Environment and UNIX Structure, Positive features of Unix commands/command	Omnoness /A			Hours
Environment and UNIX Structure, Positive features of Unix commands/ command of some basic commands such as echo	x and Single II.	cture. Features of U	nix. The IDIIV	00.77
features of Unix commands/ command of some basic commands such as echo Meaning of Internal and external commands	structure Comme	specification. The login	prompt General	08 Hours
of some basic commands such as echo Meaning of Internal and external command locating it. The man command know	printf le vibe	d arguments and option	S. Understanding	
Meaning of Internal and external command locating it. The man command known manual pages. The man with keyword	ands The trans	ate, passwd, cal, Combi	ning commands	
manual manual it. The man command known	Owing many	nmand: knowing the tyr	oe of a comment	1
and locating it. The man command known and locating it. The man command known and pages. The man with keyword other commands. Knowing the use characteristics. Managing the non-uniform	ontion and about	Unix commands and us	sing Univ online	
shere commands. Knowing the use	option and whatis	TL -		
	T terminal 1:	The more command a	nd using it with	1
Basemin at Managing the non-unifo	d terminal dient	and a	du using it with	
Becoming the super user: su command	d terminal dient	and a	du using it with	
nodify and delete users.	orm behaviour of te The /etc/passwd ar	aying its characteristic rminals and keyboards. and /etc/shadow files. Co	du using it with	
nodify and delete users.	orm behaviour of te The /etc/passwd ar	aying its characteristic rminals and keyboards. and /etc/shadow files. Co	du using it with	
nodify and delete users.	orm behaviour of te The /etc/passwd ar	aying its characteristic rminals and keyboards. and /etc/shadow files. Co	du using it with	d ar
Becoming the super user: su command. modify and delete users. Fopics from chapter 2, 3 and 15 of text Module -2	orm behaviour of te The /etc/passwd ar	aying its characteristic common its characteristic control in the characteristic	cs and setting The root login. mmands to add,	
modify and delete users. Topics from chapter 2, 3 and 15 of tex Module -2	orm behaviour of te The /etc/passwd ar	aying its characteristic characteris	cs and setting The root login. mmands to add,	
modify and delete users. Topics from chapter 2, 3 and 15 of tex Module -2 Unix files. Naming files. Basic file type	orm behaviour of te The /etc/passwd ar at book 1,chapter 1	aying its characteristic rminals and keyboards. and /etc/shadow files. Co	cs and setting The root login. mmands to add,	
modify and delete users. Topics from chapter 2, 3 and 15 of text Module -2 Unix files. Naming files. Basic file type irectories. Parent child relationship. Topics files the control of the control of the child relationship.	orm behaviour of te The /etc/passwd ar at book 1,chapter 1 es/categories. Organ	aying its characteristic rminals and keyboards. and /etc/shadow files. Co from text book 2	cs and setting The root login. mmands to add,	08 Hours
Topics from chapter 2, 3 and 15 of text Module -2 Jinix files. Naming files. Basic file type irectories. Parent child relationship. Topics files the PATH variable, man birectory commands.	orm behaviour of te The /etc/passwd ar at book 1,chapter 1 es/categories. Organ The home director inipulating the PAT	aying its characteristic characteris	cs and setting The root login. mmands to add, files. Standard able. Reaching	08 Hours
Topics from chapter 2, 3 and 15 of text Module -2 Unix files. Naming files. Basic file type irectories. Parent child relationship. Topics files- the PATH variable, man birectory commands – pwd, cd, mkdir, represent present and commands of the parent and commands.	orm behaviour of te The /etc/passwd and the /etc/passwd and /e	aying its characteristic reminals and keyboards. and /etc/shadow files. Co from text book 2 prization of files. Hidden y and the HOME variety and absolute dot () and the dot	cs and setting The root login. mmands to add, files. Standard able. Reaching ute pathnames.	08 Hours
Topics from chapter 2, 3 and 15 of text Module -2 Unix files. Naming files. Basic file type irectories. Parent child relationship. Topics files- the PATH variable, man birectory commands – pwd, cd, mkdir, represent present and parent directories.	at terminal, displaying behaviour of terminal to the fetc/passwd and the fetc/passwd are the fetch of the fet	aying its characteristic reminals and keyboards. and /etc/shadow files. Conform text book 2 Lization of files. Hidden y and the HOME various and the Home various the dot (.) and double dot in relative and absolute in relative and double dots in relative and double dots in relative and double dots.	The root login. mmands to add, files. Standard able. Reaching ute pathnames. ots () notations	08 Hours
Topics from chapter 2, 3 and 15 of text Module -2 Unix files. Naming files. Basic file type irectories. Parent child relationship. Topic files- the PATH variable, man birectory commands – pwd, cd, mkdir, represent present and parent directories of the parent directories. The less commands – cat, mv, rm, cp, wc and od the module of the parent directories.	orm behaviour of te The /etc/passwd are at book 1,chapter 1 es/categories. Organ The home director inipulating the PAT mdir commands. The ies and their usage commands. File are	aying its characteristic triminals and keyboards. and /etc/shadow files. Conformed from text book 2 aization of files. Hidden by and the HOME variable. The Relative and absolute the dot (.) and double do in relative path name.	files. Standard able. Reaching ute pathnames. ots () notations s. File related	08 Hours
Topics from chapter 2, 3 and 15 of text Module -2 Unix files. Naming files. Basic file type irectories. Parent child relationship. Topic files- the PATH variable, man birectory commands – pwd, cd, mkdir, represent present and parent directories of the parent directories. The less commands – cat, mv, rm, cp, wc and od the module of the parent directories.	orm behaviour of te The /etc/passwd are at book 1,chapter 1 es/categories. Organ The home director inipulating the PAT mdir commands. This ies and their usage commands. File are	aying its characteristic triminals and keyboards. and /etc/shadow files. Conformed from text book 2 aization of files. Hidden by and the HOME variable. The Relative and absolute the dot (.) and double do in relative path name.	files. Standard able. Reaching ute pathnames. ots () notations s. File related	08 Hours
Topics from chapter 2, 3 and 15 of text Module -2 Unix files. Naming files. Basic file type irectories. Parent child relationship. Topic files- the PATH variable, man birectory commands – pwd, cd, mkdir, represent present and parent directories of the parent directories. The less commands – cat, mv, rm, cp, wc and od the module of the parent directories.	orm behaviour of te The /etc/passwd are at book 1,chapter 1 es/categories. Organ The home director inipulating the PAT mdir commands. This ies and their usage commands. File are	aying its characteristic triminals and keyboards. and /etc/shadow files. Conformed from text book 2 aization of files. Hidden by and the HOME variable. The Relative and absolute the dot (.) and double do in relative path name.	files. Standard able. Reaching ute pathnames. ots () notations s. File related	08 Hours
Joint files. Naming files. Basic file type irectories. Parent child relationship. Toquired files- the PATH variable, man birectory commands – pwd, cd, mkdir, represent present and parent directories. Parent child relationship. To represent present and parent directories or represent present and parent directories. Parent child relationship. To represent present and parent directories or represent present and parent directories. Parent directories or represent present and parent directories or represent present and parent directories. Parents of the last command with options.	at terminal, displaying behaviour of terminal, the first behaviour of terminal and the first book 1, chapter 1 as feather the home directory in the home d	aying its characteristic triminals and keyboards. and /etc/shadow files. Conformed from text book 2 aization of files. Hidden by and the HOME variable. The Relative and absolute the dot (.) and double do in relative path name.	files. Standard able. Reaching ute pathnames. ots () notations s. File related	08 Hours
Joint files. Naming files. Basic file type directories. Parent child relationship. To represent present and parent directories present and parent directories present and parent directories or represent present and parent directories. The ls commands – cat, mv, rm, cp, wc and od em. The ls command with options.	at terminal, displaying behaviour of terminal, the first behaviour of terminal and the first book 1, chapter 1 as feather the home directory in the home d	aying its characteristic triminals and keyboards. and /etc/shadow files. Conformed from text book 2 aization of files. Hidden by and the HOME variable. The Relative and absolute the dot (.) and double do in relative path name.	files. Standard able. Reaching ute pathnames. ots () notations s. File related	08 Hours
Joint files. Naming files. Basic file type irectories. Parent child relationship. Toquired files- the PATH variable, mar birectory commands – pwd, cd, mkdir, represent present and parent directories ommands – cat, mv, rm, cp, wc and od em. The 1s command with options. Expressions changing methods. Recursive optics from chapters 4, 5 and 6 of text 1 odule – 3	terminal, displaying behaviour of terminal, displaying behaviour of terminal behaviour of terminal behaviour of terminal behaviour of the lower of t	aying its characteristic reminals and keyboards. and /etc/shadow files. Conform text book 2 ization of files. Hidden y and the HOME variable. The Relative and absolute he dot (.) and double does in relative path name extributes and permissions: the relative remissions. Directory permissions. Directory permissions.	files. Standard able. Reaching ute pathnames. ets () notations s. File related as and knowing et and absolute missions.	08 Hours
Fopics from chapter 2, 3 and 15 of text Module -2 Unix files. Naming files. Basic file type irectories. Parent child relationship. To represent present and parent directories present present and parent directories of the parent directories. Parent child relationship. To represent present and parent directories of the parent dir	terminal, displaying behaviour of terminal, displaying behaviour of terminal the /etc/passwd and the /etc/passwd and the home director in pulating the PAT madir commands. This is and their usage commands. File and Changing file per changing file per book 1	aying its characteristic criminals and keyboards. and /etc/shadow files. Conformed from text book 2 arization of files. Hidden by and the HOME variable. The Relative and absolute does in relative path name attributes and permissions: the relative crimissions. Directory permissions. Directory permissions.	files. Standard able. Reaching ute pathnames. St. () notations s. File related a and absolute missions.	08 Hours
Joint files. Naming files. Basic file type directories. Parent child relationship. Toquired files- the PATH variable, many represent present and parent directories or represent present and parent directories. Parent child relationship. To represent present and parent directories or represent present and parent directories. Parent directories or represent present and parent directories or represent present and parent directories. Parent directories or represent parent directories or represent parent directories. Parent directories or represent parent directories or represent parent directories. Parent directories or represent parent directories or represent parent directories. Parent directories or represent parent directories or represe	terminal, displaying behaviour of the behaviour of the The letc/passwd and the book 1, chapter 1 cs/categories. Organically the home director inpulating the PAT madir commands. The sand their usage commands. File and Changing file per changing fi	aying its characteristic triminals and keyboards. It is an and keyboards. It is an arranged from text book 2 dization of files. Hidden by and the HOME variable. The Relative and absolute does in relative path name attributes and permissions: the relative remissions. Directory per ing and quitting and qu	files. Standard able. Reaching ute pathnames. St. () notations s. File related as and knowing and absolute missions.	
Joint files. Naming files. Basic file type irectories. Parent child relationship. Toquired files- the PATH variable, man brectory commands – pwd, cd, mkdir, represent present and parent directories or represent present and parent directories. The ls commands – cat, mv, rm, cp, wc and od em. The ls command with options. Permissions changing methods. Recursive prices from chapters 4, 5 and 6 of text leads to the vi editor. Basics. The exerc file. Different amples Navigation and amples Navigation and commands. Command manuals of the prices from chapters 4. Command manuals of the prices file.	terminal, displaying the heaviour of the heaviour or the home director in pulating the PAT madir commands. The heavies and their usage commands. File at Changing file per heavies of the heavies of	aying its characteristic translation and keyboards. The from text book 2 dization of files. Hidden by and the HOME variable dot (.) and double dot in relative path name tributes and permissions: the relative remissions. Directory per fing and quitting vi. Difference mode.	The root login. The root login	
Joint files. Naming files. Basic file type irectories. Parent child relationship. Toquired files- the PATH variable, man brectory commands – pwd, cd, mkdir, represent present and parent directories or represent present and parent directories. The ls commands – cat, mv, rm, cp, wc and od em. The ls command with options. Permissions changing methods. Recursive prices from chapters 4, 5 and 6 of text leads to the vi editor. Basics. The exerc file. Different amples Navigation and amples Navigation and commands. Command manuals of the prices from chapters 4. Command manuals of the prices file.	terminal, displaying the heaviour of the heaviour or the home director in pulating the PAT madir commands. The heavies and their usage commands. File at Changing file per heavies of the heavies of	aying its characteristic translation and keyboards. The from text book 2 dization of files. Hidden by and the HOME variable dot (.) and double dot in relative path name tributes and permissions: the relative remissions. Directory per fing and quitting vi. Difference mode.	The root login. The root login	08 Hours
Joint files. Naming files. Basic file type irectories. Parent child relationship. Toquired files- the PATH variable, mar birectory commands – pwd, cd, mkdir, represent present and parent directories. Parent and parent directories or represent present and parent directories. The ls commands – cat, mv, rm, cp, wc and od them. The ls command with options. Permissions changing methods. Recursive optics from chapters 4, 5 and 6 of text leaded.	terminal, displaying behaviour of terminal, displaying behaviour of terminal behaviour of terminal behaviour of terminal behaviour of the look 1, chapter 1 behaviour of the look 1 behaviour of the l	aying its characteristic triminals and keyboards. It is reminals and the HOME variable. The search in searching. The search is research in searching. The search is remission.	The root login. The root login	

The shells interpretive cycle. Wild cards and file name generation. Removing the special meanings of wild cards. Three standard files and redirection. Connecting commands: Pipe. Splitting the output: tee. Command substitution. Basic and Extended regular expressions. The grep, egrep. Typical examples involving different regular expressions.

Topics from chapters 7, 8 and 13 of text book 1. Topics from chapter 2 and 9,10 of text book

Module-4

Shell programming. Ordinary and environment variables. The .profile. Read and readonly commands. Command line arguments, exit and exit status of a command. Logical operators for conditional execution. The test command and its shortcut. The if, while, for and case control statements. The set and shift commands and handling positional parameters. The here (<<) document and trap command. Simple shell program examples. File inodes and the inode structure. File links - hard and soft links. Filters. Head and tail commands. Cut and paste commands. The sort command and its usage with different options. The umask and default file permissions. Two special

08 Hours

Topics from chapter 11, 12, 14 of text book 1, chapter 17 from text book2

Module-5

Meaning of a process. Mechanism of process creation. Parent and child process. The ps command with its options. Executing a command at a specified point of time: at command. Executing a command periodically: cron command and the crontab file.. Signals. The nice and nohup commands. Background processes. The bg and fg command. The kill command. The find

08 Hours

Structure of a perl script. Running a perl script. Variables and operators. String handling functions. Default variables - \$_ and \$. - representing the current line and current line number. The range operator. Chop() and chomp() functions. Lists and arrays. The @- variable. The splice operator, push(), pop(), split() and join(). File handles and handling file - using open(), close() and die () functions.. Associative arrays - keys and value functions. Overview of decision making loop control structures - the foreach. Regular expressions - simple and multiple search patterns. The match and substitute operators. Defining and using subroutines.

Topics from chapter 9 and 19 of text book 1. Topics from chapter 11 of reference book 1 Course outcomes:

After studying this course, students will be able to:

- Explain UNIX system and use different commands.
- Compile Shell scripts for certain functions on different subsystems.
- Demonstrate use of editors and Perl script writing

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Text Books:

- 1. Sumitabha Das., Unix Concepts and Applications., 4th Edition., Tata McGraw Hill
- 2. Behrouz A. Forouzan, Richard F. Gilberg: UNIX and Shell Programming- Cengage Learning India

Reference Books:

- 1. M.G. Venkatesh Murthy: UNIX & Shell Programming, Pearson Education.
- 2. Richard Blum, Christine Bresnahan: Linux Command Line and Shell Scripting Bible, 2nd Edition,

[As per Ch (Effecti	oice Based Credit	TCAL STRUCTURES System (CBCS) schen mic year 2017 -2018) R – III	ne]	
Subject Code	17CS36	IA Marks	40	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	Exam Marks	60	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	03	2000
	CREDITS	6 – 04		No. 1
Module -1		•		Teaching Hours
Fundamentals of Logic: Basic Conne Logic, Logical Implication – Rules of Quantifiers, Quantifiers, Definitions and	of Inference. Fund	amentals of Logic con-	e – The Laws of td.: The Use of	10Hours
Module -2	-15			
Properties of the Integers: Mathemati Induction, Recursive Definitions. Princ The Rules of Sum and Product, Combinations with Repetition,.	ciples of Counting.	Fundamental Principle	es of Counting:	10 Hours
Module – 3	- V			
Relations and Functions: Cartesian F Onto Functions. The Pigeon-hole P Properties of Relations, Computer Rec Orders – Hasse Diagrams, Equivalence	rinciple, Function ognition – Zero-On	Composition and Invested Matrices and Directed	erse Functions.	10 Hours
Module-4	•			
The Principle of Inclusion and Inclusion and Inclusion of the Principle, Derange Recurrence Relations: First Order Homogeneous Recurrence Relation with	gements – Nothing Linear Recurrence	is in its Right Place, Roc Relation, The Second	ok Polynomials.	10 Hours
Module-5	-5		i.	
Introduction to Graph Theory: Defin Isomorphism, Vertex Degree, Euler Examples, Routed Trees, Trees and Sort	Trails and Circuits	, Trees: Definitions,	ents, and Graph Properties, and	10 Hours
Course outcomes: After studying this c	ourse, students will	be able to:		
Make use of propositional and p Demonstrate the application of c Solve problems using recurrence Apply different mathematical property.	oredicate logic in kn discrete structures in e relations and gene	owledge representation and different fields of comparating functions.		ion.
Compare graphs, trees and their		L-2.1128 -monormon		

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Text Books:

1. Ralph P. Grimaldi: Discrete and Combinatorial Mathematics, , 5th Edition, Pearson Education. 2004. (Chapter 3.1, 3.2, 3.3, 3.4, Appendix 3, Chapter 2, Chapter 4.1, 4.2, Chapter 5.1 to 5.6, Chapter 7.1 to 7.4, Chapter 16.1, 16.2, 16.3, 16.5 to 16.9, and Chapter 14.1, 14.2, 14.3).

Reference Books:

- 1. Basavaraj S Anami and Venakanna S Madalli: Discrete Mathematics A Concept based approach, Universities Press, 2016
- 2. Kenneth H. Rosen: Discrete Mathematics and its Applications, 6th Edition, McGraw Hill, 2007.
- 3. Jayant Ganguly: A Treatise on Discrete Mathematical Structures, Sanguine-Pearson, 2010.
- 4. D.S. Malik and M.K. Sen: Discrete Mathematical Structures: Theory and Applications, Thomson,
- 5. Thomas Koshy: Discrete Mathematics with Applications, Elsevier, 2005, Reprint 2008.

ANALOG AND DIGITAL ELECTRONICS LABORATORY [As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the academic year 2017 -2018)

cette II	om t	ue aca	aemi	vea
	SE	MES	TER -	III

Laboratory Code	SEMESTER - III	The same of the sa	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	17CSL37	IA Marks	40
	01I + 02P	Exam Marks	60
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	60
	CREDITS - 02		03

Descriptions (if any)

Any simulation package like MultiSim / P-spice /Equivalent software may be used. Faculty-in-charge should demonstrate and explain the required hardware components and their functional Block diagrams, timing diagrams etc. Students have to prepare a write-up on the same and include it in the Lab record and to be evaluated.

Laboratory Session-1: Write-upon analog components; functional block diagram, Pin diagram (if any), waveforms and description. The same information is also taught in theory class; this helps

Laboratory Session-2: Write-upon Logic design components, pin diagram (if any), Timing diagrams, etc. The same information is also taught in theory class; this helps the students to

Note: These TWO Laboratory sessions are used to fill the gap between theory classes and practical sessions. Both sessions are to be evaluated for 40 marks as lab experiments.

Laboratory Experiments:

- 1. a) Design and construct a Schmitt trigger using Op-Amp for given UTP and LTP values
 - b) Design and implement a Schmitt trigger using Op-Amp using a simulation package for two sets of UTP and LTP values and demonstrate its working.
- 2. a) Design and construct a rectangular waveform generator (Op-Amp relaxation oscillator) for given frequency and demonstrate its working.
 - b) Design and implement a rectangular waveform generator (Op-Amp relaxation oscillator) using a simulation package and demonstrate the change in frequency when
- 3. Design and implement an Astable multivibrator circuit using 555 timer for a given

NOTE: hardware and software results need to be compared

- 4. Design and implement Half adder, Full Adder, Half Subtractor, Full Subtractor using
- 5. a) Given a 4-variable logic expression, simplify it using Entered Variable Map realize the simplified logic expression using 8:1 multiplexer IC. and
 - b) Design and develop the Verilog /VHDL code for an 8:1 multiplexer. Simulate and

- 6. a) Design and implement code converter I)Binary to Gray (II) Gray to Binary Code using basic gates.
- 7. Design and verify the Truth Table of 3-bit Parity Generator and 4-bit Parity Checker using basic Logic Gates with an even parity bit.
- 8. a) Realize a J-K Master / Slave Flip-Flop using NAND gates and verify its truth table.
 - b) Design and develop the Verilog / VHDL code for D Flip-Flop with positive-edge triggering. Simulate and verify it's working.
- 9. a) Design and implement a mod-n (n<8) synchronous up counter using J-K Flip-Flop ICs and demonstrate its working.
 - b) Design and develop the Verilog / VHDL code for mod-8 up counter. Simulate and verify it's working.
- 10. Design and implement an asynchronous counter using decade counter IC to count up from 0 to n (n<=9) and demonstrate on 7-segment display (using IC-7447).
- 11. Generate a Ramp output waveform using DAC0800 (Inputs are given to DAC through IC74393 dual 4-bit binary counter).

Study experiment

12. To study 4-bitALU using IC-74181.

Course outcomes:

On the completion of this laboratory course, the students will be able to:

- Demonstrate various Electronic Devices like Cathode ray Oscilloscope, Signal generators, Digital Trainer Kit, Multimeters and components like Resistors, Capacitors, Op amp and Integrated Circuit.
- Design and demonstrate various combinational logic circuits.
- Design and demonstrate various types of counters and Registers using Flip-flops
- Make use of simulation package to design circuits.
- Infer the working and implementation of ALU.

Conduction of Practical Examination:

- 1. All laboratory experiments (1 to 11 nos) are to be included for practical examination. 2. Students are allowed to pick one experiment from the lot.
- 3. Strictly follow the instructions as printed on the cover page of answer script.
- 4. Marks distribution:
 - a) For questions having part a only- Procedure + Conduction + Viva:15 + 70 +15 =100 Marks
 - b) For questions having part a and b Part a- Procedure + Conduction + Viva:09 + 42 +09= 60 Marks Part b- Procedure + Conduction + Viva:06 + 28 +06= 40 Marks
- 5. Change of experiment is allowed only once and marks allotted to the procedure part to be made zero.

DATA STRUCTURES LABORATORY

om the academic ye	ear 2017 -2018)	Schere
17CSL38	IA Marks	40
01I + 02P	Exam Marks	60
40 :	Exam Hours	03
	SEMESTER - III 17CSL38 01I + 02P	01I + 02P Exam Marks

Descriptions (if any)

Implement all the experiments in C Language under Linux / Windows environment.

Laboratory Experiments:

- 1. Design, Develop and Implement a menu driven Program in C for the following Array operations
 - a. Creating an Array of N Integer Elements
 - b. Display of Array Elements with Suitable Headings
 - c. Inserting an Element (ELEM) at a given valid Position (POS)
 - d. Deleting an Element at a given valid Position(POS)
 - e. Exit.

Support the program with functions for each of the above operations.

- 2. Design, Develop and Implement a Program in C for the following operationson Strings
 - a. Read a main String (STR), a Pattern String (PAT) and a Replace String (REP)
 - b. Perform Pattern Matching Operation: Find and Replace all occurrences of PAT in STR with REP if PAT exists in STR. Report suitable messages in case PAT does not exist in STR

Support the program with functions for each of the above operations. Don't use Built-in functions.

- 3. Design, Develop and Implement a menu driven Program in C for the following operations on STACK of Integers (Array Implementation of Stack with maximum size MAX)
 - a. Push an Element on to Stack
 - b. Pop an Element from Stack
 - c. Demonstrate how Stack can be used to check Palindrome
 - d. Demonstrate Overflow and Underflow situations on Stack
 - e. Display the status of Stack
 - f. Exit-

Support the program with appropriate functions for each of the above operations

- 4. Design, Develop and Implement a Program in C for converting an Infix Expression to Postfix Expression. Program should support for both parenthesized and free parenthesized expressions with the operators: +, -, *, /, %(Remainder), ^(Power) and alphanumeric operands.
- 5. Design, Develop and Implement a Program in C for the following Stack Applications
 - a. Evaluation of Suffix expression with single digit operands and operators: +, -, *, /, %, ^
 - b. Solving Tower of Hanoi problem with n disks

- Design, Develop and Implement a menu driven Program in C for the following operations on Circular QUEUE of Characters (Array Implementation of Queue with maximum size MAX)
 - a. Insert an Element on to Circular QUEUE
 - b. Delete an Element from Circular QUEUE
 - c. Demonstrate Overflow and Underflow situations on Circular QUEUE
 - d. Display the status of Circular QUEUE
 - e. Exit

Support the program with appropriate functions for each of the above operations

- Design, Develop and Implement a menu driven Program in C for the following operations on Singly Linked List (SLL) of Student Data with the fields: USN, Name, Branch, Sem, PhNo
 - a. Create a SLL of N Students Data by using front insertion.
 - b. Display the status of SLL and count the number of nodes in it
 - c. Perform Insertion / Deletion at End of SLL
 - d. Perform Insertion / Deletion at Front of SLL(Demonstration of stack)
 - e. Exit
- 8. Design, Develop and Implement a menu driven Program in C for the following operations on **Doubly Linked List (DLL)** of Employee Data with the fields: SSN, Name, Dept, Designation, Sal, PhNo
 - a. Create a DLL of N Employees Data by using end insertion.
 - b. Display the status of DLL and count the number of nodes in it
 - c. Perform Insertion and Deletion at End of DLL
 - d. Perform Insertion and Deletion at Front of DLL
 - e. Demonstrate how this DLL can be used as Double Ended Queue
 - f. Exit
- 9. Design, Develop and Implement a Program in C for the following operations on Singly Circular Linked List (SCLL) with header nodes
 - a. Represent and Evaluate a Polynomial $P(x,y,z) = 6x^2y^2z 4yz^5 + 3x^3yz + 2xy^5z 2xyz^3$
 - b. Find the sum of two polynomials POLY1(x,y,z) and POLY2(x,y,z) and store the result in POLYSUM(x,y,z)

Support the program with appropriate functions for each of the above operations

- 10. Design, Develop and Implement a menu driven Program in C for the following operations on Binary Search Tree (BST) of Integers
 - a. Create a BST of N Integers: 6, 9, 5, 2, 8, 15, 24, 14, 7, 8, 5, 2
 - b. Traverse the BST in Inorder, Preorder and Post Order
 - c. Search the BST for a given element (KEY) and report the appropriate message
 - e. Exit
- 11. Design, Develop and Implement a Program in C for the following operations on **Graph(G)** of Cities
 - a. Create a Graph of N cities using Adjacency Matrix.
 - b. Print all the nodes reachable from a given starting node in a digraph using DFS/BFS method

12. Given a File of N employee records with a set K of Keys(4-digit) which uniquely determine the records in file F. Assume that file F is maintained in memory by a Hash Table(HT) of m memory locations with L as the set of memory addresses (2-digit) of locations in HT. Let the keys in K and addresses in L are Integers. Design and develop a Program in C that uses Hash function H: $K \rightarrow L$ as $H(K)=K \mod m$ (remainder method), and implement hashing technique to map a given key K to the address space L. Resolve the collision (if any) using linear probing. Course outcomes:

On the completion of this laboratory course, the students will be able to:

- Analyze and Compare various linear and non-linear data structures
- Demonstrate the working nature of different types of data structures and their applications
- Develop, analyze and evaluate the searching and sorting algorithms
- Choose the appropriate data structure for solving real world problems

Conduction of Practical Examination:

- 1. All laboratory experiments (TWELVE nos) are to be included for practical examination. 2. Students are allowed to pick one experiment from the lot.
- 3. Strictly follow the instructions as printed on the cover page of answer script
- 4. Marks distribution: Procedure + Conduction + Viva:15 + 70 +15 (100)
- 5. Change of experiment is allowed only once and marks allotted to the procedure part

ENGINEE	RING MATHE	EMATICS-IV		
As per Choice Ba	sed Credit Syst	em (CRCS) sal	al.	
(Effective from	n the academic	year 2017 -2018)	e)	
	SEMESTER	– IV		
Subject Code	17MAT41	IA Marks		
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	Exam Marks		40
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50			60
	CREDITS -	Exam Hours		03
Module 1	CREDITS	- 04		
				Teachin
Numerical Methods: Numerical solution and first degree, Taylor's series method	on of ordinary 1	· cc		Hours
and first degree, Taylor's series method of fourth order, Milne's and Adams-Bas	modified En	ifferential equations	of first orde	10 Hour
of fourth order, Milne's and Adams Des	, modified Euler	s method. Runge -	Kutta method	1
derivations of formulae-single sten com-	nutation and	and corrector metho	ds (No	
Module 2	putation only).			
Numerical Methods: Numerical solution Runge-Kutta method and Milne's me				
Runge-Kutta method and Milne's me computation only).	on of second order	er ordinary different	ial equations,	10 Hours
computation only).	110 dell	vations of formula	e-single step	
Special Functions: Series solution of	D			1
Bessel's function of first kind. Basic	proportion and	ntial equation lead	ing to $J_n(x)$ -	
Bessel's function of first kind. Basic p Legendre's differential equation leading	properties and o	orthogonality. Series	solution of	
Legendre's differential equation leading formula, problems	$P_n(x)$ -Leg	endre nolynomiala	D 1.	1
		polyholinais.	Rodrigue's	1
Module 3				
Module 3 Complex Variables: Review of a firm	ntia			
Module 3 Complex Variables: Review of a func- lifferentiability. Analytic functions Cou-	ction of a comp	lex variable, limits	, continuity,	
Module 3 Complex Variables: Review of a functions-Caulifferentiability. Analytic functions-Caulorms. Properties and construction of analytic function of analytic functions.	ction of a comp	lex variable, limits	, continuity,	
Module 3 Complex Variables: Review of a functions-Caulifferentiability. Analytic functions-Caulorms. Properties and construction of analytic function of analytic functions.	ction of a comp	lex variable, limits	, continuity,	
Module 3 Complex Variables: Review of a functions-Caulifferentiability. Analytic functions-Caulorms. Properties and construction of anatheorem and Cauchy's integral formula without proof) and problems	ction of a comp schy-Riemann ed lytic functions. (, Residue, poles	lex variable, limits quations in cartesia. Complex line integrals, Cauchy's Residue	, continuity, n and polar ils-Cauchy's e theorem (
Module 3 Complex Variables: Review of a functions-Caulifferentiability. Analytic functions-Caulorms. Properties and construction of anatheorem and Cauchy's integral formula without proof) and problems	ction of a comp schy-Riemann ed lytic functions. (, Residue, poles	lex variable, limits quations in cartesia. Complex line integrals, Cauchy's Residue	, continuity, n and polar ils-Cauchy's e theorem (
Module 3 Complex Variables: Review of a functions-Cau differentiability. Analytic functions-Cau forms. Properties and construction of ana heorem and Cauchy's integral formula without proof) and problems. Cransformations: Conformal transforma	ction of a comp chy-Riemann ed lytic functions. (, Residue, poles	lex variable, limits quations in cartesia Complex line integra s, Cauchy's Residue	, continuity, n and polar ils-Cauchy's e theorem (
Module 3 Complex Variables: Review of a functions-Cau differentiability. Analytic functions-Cau forms. Properties and construction of analytic heorem and Cauchy's integral formula without proof) and problems. Transformations: Conformal transformations: $z = z + (1/z)$ ($z \neq 0$), Bilinear transformations:	ction of a comp chy-Riemann ed lytic functions. (, Residue, poles	lex variable, limits quations in cartesia Complex line integra s, Cauchy's Residue	, continuity, n and polar ils-Cauchy's e theorem (
Module 3 Complex Variables: Review of a functions-Caudifferentiability. Analytic functions-Caudorms. Properties and construction of analytic heorem and Cauchy's integral formula without proof) and problems. Cransformations: Conformal transformatics, $w = z + (1/z)$ ($z \neq 0$), Bilinear transformationle 4	ction of a comp ichy-Riemann ed lytic functions. (, Residue, poles ations-Discussion rmations-probler	lex variable, limits quations in cartesia Complex line integras, Cauchy's Residuction of transformations ms.	, continuity, n and polar als-Cauchy's e theorem (: w = z ² , w	
Module 3 Complex Variables: Review of a functions-Causifferentiability. Analytic functions-Causorms. Properties and construction of analytic heorem and Cauchy's integral formula without proof) and problems. Transformations: Conformal transformations: $z = z + (1/z)$ ($z \neq 0$), Bilinear transformation of the conformation of	ction of a comp chy-Riemann ed lytic functions. (, Residue, poles ations-Discussion rmations-problem	lex variable, limits quations in cartesian Complex line integrals, Cauchy's Residuent of transformations ms.	, continuity, n and polar als-Cauchy's theorem (: w = z ² , w	10 Hours
Module 3 Complex Variables: Review of a functions-Cau differentiability. Analytic functions-Cau forms. Properties and construction of analytic heorem and Cauchy's integral formula without proof) and problems. Cransformations: Conformal transformatical e^z , $w = z + (1/z)$ ($z \neq 0$), Bilinear transformatical foldule 4 Tobability Distributions: Random valuations. Poisson distributions geometrical	ction of a comp ichy-Riemann ed lytic functions. (, Residue, poles ations-Discussion rmations-probler	lex variable, limits quations in cartesian Complex line integrals, Cauchy's Residuent of transformations ms.	, continuity, n and polar als-Cauchy's e theorem (: w = z ² , w	
Module 3 Complex Variables: Review of a functions-Causifferentiability. Analytic functions-Causorms. Properties and construction of analytic hearmand Cauchy's integral formula without proof) and problems. Transformations: Conformal transformations: Conformal transformations: $z = z + (1/z)$ ($z \neq 0$), Bilinear transformations. Poisson distributions, geometrical normal distributions. Problems Total	ction of a comp chy-Riemann ed lytic functions. (, Residue, poles ations-Discussion rmations-probler riables (discrete c distribution, un	lex variable, limits quations in cartesian Complex line integrals, Cauchy's Residuent of transformations ms.	, continuity, n and polar als-Cauchy's e theorem (: w = z ² , w	10 Hours
Module 3 Complex Variables: Review of a functions-Causifferentiability. Analytic functions-Causorms. Properties and construction of analytic hearmand Cauchy's integral formula without proof) and problems. Transformations: Conformal transformations: Conformal transformations: $z = z + (1/z)$ ($z \neq 0$), Bilinear transformations. Poisson distributions, geometrical normal distributions. Problems Total	ction of a comp chy-Riemann ed lytic functions. (, Residue, poles ations-Discussion rmations-probler riables (discrete c distribution, un	lex variable, limits quations in cartesian Complex line integrals, Cauchy's Residuent of transformations ms.	, continuity, n and polar als-Cauchy's e theorem (: w = z ² , w	10 Hours
Module 3 Complex Variables: Review of a functions of a function of an all differentiability. Analytic functions of an all differentiability. Analytic functions of an all differentiability. Analytic functions of an analytic function of an all differentiability integral formula formula without proof) and problems. Cransformations: Conformal transformations: Conformal transformation of $z \neq 0$, Bilinear transformation of $z \neq 0$, Bilinear transformations. Poisson distributions: Random variables and normal distributions, Problems. Join stribution for two variables, expectation, todule 5	ction of a comp chy-Riemann ed lytic functions. (, Residue, poles ations-Discussion rmations-probler riables (discrete c distribution, un nt probability of covariance, corr	lex variable, limits quations in cartesian Complex line integrals, Cauchy's Residuent of transformations and continuous), miform distribution; distribution: Joint relation coefficient.	, continuity, n and polar als-Cauchy's theorem ($w = z^2, w$ probability exponential Probability	10 Hours
Module 3 Complex Variables: Review of a functions-Causifferentiability. Analytic functions-Causifferentiability. Analytic functions-Causifferentiability. Analytic functions-Causifferentiability. Analytic function of analytic function of analytic function of analytic function of and problems. Transformations: Conformal transformations: Conformal transformation of analytic function of analytic functions. Poisson distributions: Random valuations. Poisson distributions, geometric function of analytic function of analytic functions. Poisson distributions, geometric functions. Poisson distributions, problems. Join stribution for two variables, expectation, and functions. Sampling Sampl	ction of a comp ichy-Riemann ed lytic functions. (, Residue, poles ations-Discussion rmations-probler riables (discrete c distribution, un nt probability (covariance, corr	lex variable, limits quations in cartesias Complex line integrals, Cauchy's Residuent of transformations and continuous), niform distribution, distribution; relation coefficient.	probability probability probability probability	10 Hours
Module 3 Complex Variables: Review of a function of a function of a function of an appearance of the corms. Properties and construction of an appearance of the corm and Cauchy's integral formula without proof) and problems. Cransformations: Conformal transformations: Conformal transformations: $z = z + (1/z)$ ($z \neq 0$), Bilinear transformations. Poisson distributions, geometrical normal distributions, Problems. Join stribution for two variables, expectation, and could be complised from the corporations. Confidence of the complete of the corporations.	ction of a comp chy-Riemann ed lytic functions. (, Residue, poles ations-Discussion rmations-probler riables (discrete c distribution, un nt probability covariance, corr	lex variable, limits quations in cartesian complex line integrals, Cauchy's Residuent of transformations and continuous), miform distribution, distribution; distribution coefficient.	probability exponential Probability hypothesis	10 Hours
Module 3 Complex Variables: Review of a function of a function of the corms. Properties and construction of analytic functions. Properties and construction of analytic function of and problems. Transformations: Conformal transformate ² , $w = z + (1/z)$ ($z \neq 0$), Bilinear transformate ² , $w = z + (1/z)$ ($z \neq 0$), Bilinear transformate ² , $z \neq 0$ 0 ($z \neq 0$), Bilinear transformate of a function of the conformation	ction of a comp ichy-Riemann ed lytic functions. (, Residue, poles ations-Discussion rmations-probler riables (discrete c distribution, un the probability of covariance, corrections, statimits for means	lex variable, limits quations in cartesian complex line integrals, Cauchy's Residue of transformations and continuous), niform distribution, distribution; relation coefficient.	probability exponential Probability hypothesis ution, Chi-	10 Hours
Module 3 Complex Variables: Review of a functions of an allifferentiability. Analytic functions of an allifferentiability. Analytic functions of an all forms. Properties and construction of an all heorem and Cauchy's integral formula without proof) and problems. Cransformations: Conformal transformations: Conformal transformations: Polytical Complete of the conformation of the confo	ction of a comp ichy-Riemann ed lytic functions. (, Residue, poles ations-Discussion rmations-probler riables (discrete c distribution, un the probability of covariance, corrections, statimits for means	lex variable, limits quations in cartesian complex line integrals, Cauchy's Residue of transformations and continuous), niform distribution, distribution; relation coefficient.	probability exponential Probability hypothesis ution, Chi-	10 Hours
Module 3 Complex Variables: Review of a function function forms. Properties and construction of analytic functions. Properties and construction of analytic functions. Properties and construction of analytic function formula formu	ction of a compachy-Riemann ed lytic functions. (c), Residue, poles ations-Discussion rmations-problem riables (discrete c distribution, unt probability covariance, combistributions, statimits for means of fit. Stochastied points, regular	lex variable, limits quations in cartesian complex line integrals, Cauchy's Residue of transformations in s. e and continuous), inform distribution, distribution: Joint relation coefficient. andard error, test of the student's t-distribution of transformations in the second of transformation of transformation distribution.	probability exponential Probability hypothesis ution, Chi-	10 Hours
Module 3 Complex Variables: Review of a function of an allifferentiability. Analytic functions-Causard Corms. Properties and construction of an all heorem and Cauchy's integral formula without proof) and problems. Cransformations: Conformal transformative, $w = z + (1/z)$ ($z \neq 0$), Bilinear transformations. Poisson distributions, geometrical distributions, Problems. Join stribution for two variables, expectation, and Industributions are and proportions, confidence in the means and proportions, confidence in the means and proportions, confidence in the means and proportions are distribution as a test of goodness of the means and proportions. In the means and proportions, confidence in the means and proportions are distribution as a test of goodness of the means and proportions. In the means and proportions, confidence in the means and proportions, confidence in the means and proportions.	ction of a compachy-Riemann edlytic functions. (c), Residue, poles ations-Discussion rmations-probler riables (discrete c distribution, unt probability covariance, condistributions, statimits for means of fit. Stochastied points, regularse condistributions, regularse conditions and regularse conditions are conditional conditions.	lex variable, limits quations in cartesian Complex line integrals, Cauchy's Residue of transformations and continuous), and continuous), and continuous distribution; distribution; distribution coefficient. Indiand error, test of a student's t-distribution coefficient.	probability exponential Probability hypothesis ution, Chitic process, es, Markov	10 Hours 10 Hours
Module 3 Complex Variables: Review of a functions-Causifferentiability. Analytic functions-Causifferentiability. Analytic functions-Causifferentiability. Analytic functions-Causifferentiability. Analytic functions forms. Properties and construction of analytic functions and problems. Transformations: Conformal transformatie², w = z + (1/z) (z ≠ 0), Bilinear transformatie², w = z + (1/z) (z ≠ 0), Bilinear transformatie², w = z + (1/z) (z ≠ 0), Bilinear transformatie², w = z + (1/z) (z ≠ 0), Bilinear transformaticions. Poisson distributions; Random valuations. Poisson distributions, geometrical normal distributions, Problems. Joinstribution for two variables, expectation, and normal distributions, confidence liquare distribution as a test of goodness of coability vector, stochastic matrices, fix ains, higher transition probability. Transformations: Random valuations: Random valuations. Poisson distributions, geometrical normal distributions, problems. Joinstribution for two variables, expectation, and normal distributions, confidence liquate distribution as a test of goodness of coability vector, stochastic matrices, fix ains, higher transition probability. Transformations: Random valuations: Random valuations. Poisson distributions, geometrical normal distributions, problems. Joinstributions are problems. Joinstributions are problems. Sampling the problems and proportions are problems. Sampling the problems are problems and proportions are problems. Sampling the problems are problems a	ction of a completely-Riemann ed lytic functions. On the probability of the probability o	lex variable, limits quations in cartesian Complex line integrals, Cauchy's Residue of transformations and continuous), and continuous), and continuous distribution; distribution; distribution coefficient. Indiand error, test of a student's t-distribution coefficient.	probability exponential Probability hypothesis ution, Chitic process, es, Markov	10 Hours 10 Hours
Module 3 Complex Variables: Review of a functions-Causifferentiability. Analytic functions-Causorms. Properties and construction of analytic heorem and Cauchy's integral formula without proof) and problems. Cransformations: Conformal transformations: Conformal transformations: Conformal transformations: Posson distributions, Random variables, Problems. Join stribution for two variables, expectation, and normal distributions, Problems. Join stribution for two variables, expectation, and proportions, confidence limitate distribution as a test of goodness of cobability vector, stochastic matrices, fix ains, higher transition probability. Irse Outcomes: After studying this coursingle step and multistep numerical single step and multistep numerical	ction of a comp chy-Riemann ed lytic functions. (, Residue, poles ations-Discussion rmations-probler riables (discrete c distribution, un t probability covariance, corr distributions, sta imits for means of fit. Stochasti ed points, regula- se, students will mary differential	lex variable, limits quations in cartesian complex line integrals, Cauchy's Residue of transformations and continuous), and continuous), and continuous of transformation; distribution; distribution; distribution; distribution coefficient. Indianal error, test of a student's t-distribution coefficient. The process: Stochastic ar stochastic matrices ar stochastic matrices ar stochastic matrices are equation arising in the complex complex coefficient.	probability exponential Probability exponential Probability exponential Process, es, Markov	10 Hours 10 Hours 10 Hours
Complex Variables: Review of a functions of a functions of an all ferentiability. Analytic functions of an all forms. Properties and construction of an all heorem and Cauchy's integral formular without proof) and problems. Cransformations: Conformal transformatie², w = z + (1/z) (z ≠ 0), Bilinear transformatie², w = z + (1/z) (z ≠ 0), Bilinear transformatie², w = z + (1/z) (z ≠ 0), Bilinear transformatie², w = z + (1/z) (z ≠ 0), Bilinear transformatie², w = z + (1/z) (z ≠ 0), Bilinear transformatie², w = z + (1/z) (z ≠ 0), Bilinear transformatiens. Poisson distributions, geometrical normal distributions, Problems. Join stribution for two variables, expectation, and lodule 5 Compling Theory: Sampling, Sampling are means and proportions, confidence linear distribution as a test of goodness of obability vector, stochastic matrices, fix ains, higher transition probability. Course Outcomes: After studying this coursingle step and multistep numerical single step and multistep numerical lilustrate problems of potential theorems.	ction of a completely-Riemann ed lytic functions. On the Residue, poles ations-Discussion relations-problem riables (discrete control distribution, under the probability of covariance, completely distributions, statements for means of fit. Stochastic ed points, regulated points, regulated points, regulated points, regulated points.	lex variable, limits quations in cartesian complex line integrals, Cauchy's Residue of transformations in second continuous), inform distribution, distribution; distribution; relation coefficient. Indiand error, test of a student's t-distribution coefficient in student's t-distribution in the student's t-distributio	probability exponential Probability hypothesis ution, Chi- tic process, es, Markov	10 Hours 10 Hours 10 Hours
Complex Variables: Review of a functions of a functions of an all differentiability. Analytic functions of an all forms. Properties and construction of an all heorem and Cauchy's integral formula without proof) and problems. Transformations: Conformal transformaties, w = z + (1/z) (z ≠ 0), Bilinear transformaties, w = z + (1/z) (z ≠ 0), Bilinear transformaties, w = z + (1/z) (z ≠ 0), Bilinear transformaties. Poisson distributions, geometrical normal distributions, Problems. Join stribution for two variables, expectation, and Indule 5 Impling Theory: Sampling, Sampling are means and proportions, confidence is used distribution as a test of goodness of a bability vector, stochastic matrices, fix ains, higher transition probability. Irse Outcomes: After studying this coursingle step and multistep numerical	ction of a compachy-Riemann edlytic functions. (In the control of	lex variable, limits quations in cartesian Complex line integrals, Cauchy's Residue of transformations in s. e and continuous), inform distribution; distribution; Joint relation coefficient. endard error, test of the student's t-distribution of transformatic in student's t-distribution; ar stochastic matrices ar stochastic matrices ar stochastic matrices are considered in the student of the	probability exponential Probability exponential Probability chypothesis ution, Chitic process, es, Markov flow proble and polar flow proble and polar flow proble and polar flow proble and probability	10 Hours 10 Hours ems using

Explain the concepts of analytic functions, residues, poles of complex potentials and describe

conformal and Bilinear transformation arising in field theory and signal processing.

- Develop probability distribution of discrete, continuous random variables and joint probability distribution occurring in digital signal processing, information theory and design
- Demonstrate testing of hypothesis of sampling distributions and illustrate examples of Markov chains related to discrete parameter stochastic process.

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Text Books:

- 1. B.V.Ramana "Higher Engineering Mathematics" Tata McGraw-Hill, 2006.
- 2. B. S. Grewal," Higher Engineering Mathematics", Khanna publishers, 42nd edition, 2013.

Reference Books:

- Bali and Manish Goyal, "A text book of Engineering mathematics", Laxmi 1. N P publications, latest edition.
- 2. Kreyszig, "Advanced Engineering Mathematics" 9th edition, Wiley, 2013.
- 3. H. K Dass and Er. RajnishVerma, "Higher Engineering Mathematics", S. Chand, 1st ed,

Dept. Of Computer Science & Engineering Mijar, MOODBIDRI - 574 225

OBJECT	r oriented c	ONCEPTS	Detroite and the second	
[As per Choice B	ased Credit Syst	em (CBCS) scheme]		
(Effective from	m the academic	year 2017 -2018)		
	SEMESTER	– IV		
Subject Code	17CS42	IA Marks	4	0
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	03	Exam Marks	6	0
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	0	3
	CREDITS -	03	, i	
Module 1		198		Teaching
				Hours
Introduction to Object Oriented Cor				08 Hours
A Review of structures, Procedure-	Oriented Program	mming system, Object	Oriented	
Programming System, Comparison of	f Object Oriented	Language with C, Cor	nsole I/O,	
variables and reference variables, Fu	inction Prototypii	ng, Function Overloadin	ng. Class	
and Objects: Introduction, member fu	nctions and data,	objects and functions, ol	bjects and	
arrays, Namespaces, Nested classes, Co				
Text book 1: Ch 1: 1.1 to 1.9 Ch 2:	2.1 to 2.6 Ch 4:	4.1 to 4.2		
Module 2				
Introduction to Java: Java's magic:				08 Hours
Java Buzzwords, Object-oriented pro-		ple Java programs. Da	ta types,	
variables and arrays, Operators, Contro				
Text book 2: Ch:1 Ch: 2 Ch:3 Ch:4	4 Ch:5			
Module 3		. 1		
Classes, Inheritance, Exceptions,			1	08 Hours
fundamentals; Declaring objects; C			1	
Inheritance: inheritance basics, usin				
overriding. Exception handling: E	-	ng in Java. Packages,	, Access	
Protection, Importing Packages, Interfa		*		
Text book 2: Ch:6 Ch: 8 Ch:9 Ch:	10			
Module 4				
Multi Threaded Programming, Even		. —	-	08 Hours
are threads? How to make the class	20 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 0	•	0	
runnable; Synchronization; Changing s				
write problem, producer consumer p			0	
mechanisms; The delegation event r	ALTER DE LES LES DE ME			
listener interfaces; Using the delegation	n event model; Ac	lapter classes; Inner clas	ses.	
Text book 2: Ch 11: Ch: 22				
Module 5				
		Applets; Applet basics		08 Hours
Architecture; An Applet skeleton; Simp				
Using the Status Window; The HTM			• • •	
getDocumentbase() and getCodebas				
AudioClip Interface; The AppletStub				
The origins of Swing; Two key Swing	_			
Packages; A simple Swing Application		• • • •		
Illout Gold The Coming Datters ITable	dnane IScrollDor	at II ist ICombo Dov. I'	Table	
JTextField; The Swing Buttons; JTabbe Text book 2: Ch 21: Ch: 29 Ch: 30	apane, iscionirai	ie, Juist, Juonioobox, J	Table.	

Course Outcomes: After studying this course, students will be able to

- Explain the object-oriented concepts and JAVA.
- Develop computer programs to solve real world problems in Java.
- Develop simple GUI int erfaces for a computer program to interact with users, and to comprehend the event-based GUI handling principles using Applets and swings.

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Text Books:

- Sourav Sahay, Object Oriented Programming with C++ , 2nd Ed, Oxford University Press,2006 (Chapters 1, 2, 4)
- Herbert Schildt, Java The Complete Reference, 7th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2007. (Chapters 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9,10, 11, 21, 22, 29, 30)

Reference Book:

- Mahesh Bhave and Sunil Patekar, "Programming with Java", First Edition, Pearson Education, 2008, ISBN:9788131720806
- 2. Herbert Schildt, The Complete Reference C++, 4th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2003.
- 3. Stanley B. Lippmann, Josee Lajore, C++ Primer, 4th Edition, Pearson Education, 2005.
- Rajkumar Buyya, S Thamarasi selvi, xingchen chu, Object oriented Programming with java, Tata McGraw Hill education private limited.
- 5. Richard A Johnson, Introduction to Java Programming and OOAD, CENGAGE Learning.
- 6. E Balagurusamy, Programming with Java A primer, Tata McGraw Hill companies.

Note: Every institute shall organize a bridge organize on C++ either in the vacation or in the beginning of even semester.

DESIGN AND ANALYSIS OF ALGORITHMS	
As per Choice Peced Co. W. S.	L
[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]	•
(Effective from the academic year 2017 -2018)	

	•	
SEMESTER		
CHARLES N. R.	_	• • •

Subject Code	SEMESTER -	- IV	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	17CS43	IA Marks	40
Total Number of Least	04	Exam Marks	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	60
Module 1	CREDITS -	04	03
Module I			

Teaching

Hours

10 Hours

10 Hours

10 Hours

10 Hours

Introduction: What is an Algorithm? (T2:1.1), Algorithm Specification (T2:1.2), Analysis Framework (T1:2.1), Performance Analysis: Space complexity, Time complexity (T2:1.3). Asymptotic Notations: Big-Oh notation (O), Omega notation (Ω) , Theta notation (O), and Little-oh notation (O), Mathematical analysis of Non-Recursive and recursive Algorithms with Examples (T1:2.2, 2.3, 2.4). Important Problem Types: Sorting, Searching, String processing, Graph Problems, Combinatorial Problems. Fundamental Data Structures: Stacks, Queues, Graphs, Trees, Sets and Dictionaries.

Module 2

Divide and Conquer: General method Binary course P.
Divide and Conquer: General method, Binary search, Recurrence equation for divide
1
Viels Dudosell's matrix multiplication (ma a a)
- is a variages of divide and conquer. Decrease and Conquer Approach. Total
Sort. (T1:5.3)

Module 3

Greedy Wiethou: General method, Coin Change Problem Vegeneral P. 11
Change Hobbiell, Khangack problem Int. 140 vv
Greedy Method: General method, Coin Change Problem, Knapsack Problem, Job sequencing with deadlines (T2:4.1, 4.3, 4.5). Minimum cost spanning trees: Prim's
sequencing with deadlines (12:4.1, 4.3, 4.5). Minimum cost spanning trees. Prim's
Algorithm, Kruskal's Algorithm (T1:9.1, 9.2). Single source shortest paths: Dijkstra's
Solidari, Ruskar's Algorithm (11:9.1, 9.2). Single source shortest paths: Dijkstra's
Algorithm (T1:9.3). Optimal Tree problem: Huffman Trees and Codes (T1:9.4).
Tree problem: Huffman Trees and Codes (T1:94)
Transform and Conquer Approach: Heaps and Heap Sort (T1:6.4).
and conquer reproduct. Heaps and Heap Son (11:6.4).

Module 4

Dynamic Programming: General method with Examples, Multistage Graphs (T2:5.1,
5.2) Transitive Classical Will Examples, Willistage Graphs (12:5.1,
5.2). Transitive Closure: Warshall's Algorithm, All Pairs Shortest Paths: Floyd's
Algorithm, Optimal Binary Search Trees, Knapsack problem ((T1:8.2, 8.3, 8.4)
Bellman-Ford Algorithm (T2:5.4), Travelling Sales Person problem (T2:5.9), Reliability
design (T2:5.8).
Madala 5

Module 5

Pagistragistrage Company with a 1 (TO M.1) N. O.
Backtracking: General method (T2:7.1), N-Queens problem (T1:12.1), Sum of subsets
The state of the s
problem (T1:12.1), Graph coloring (T2:7.4), Hamiltonian cycles (T2:7.5). Branch and
77 I all the state of the state
Bound: Assignment Problem, Travelling Sales Person problem (T1:12.2), 0/1
Travelling Sales Terson problem (11:12.2), 0/1
Knapsack problem (T2:8.2, T1:12.2): LC Branch and Bound solution (T2:8.2), FIFO
The problem (12.6.2, 11.12.2). Let branch and bound solution (12.8.2), FIFO
Branch and Bound solution (T2:8.2). NP-Complete and NP-Hard problems: Basic
Branch and Bound solution (12:8.2). NF-Complete and NP-Hard problems: Basic
concepts man deterministic 1 1/1 m arm arm
concepts, non-deterministic algorithms, P, NP, NP-Complete, and NP-Hard classes
(The state)
(T2:11.1).

Course Outcomes: After studying this course, students will be able to

- Describe computational solution to well known problems like searching, sorting etc.
- Estimate the computational complexity of different algorithms.

Develop an algorithm using appropriate design strategies for problem solving.

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Text Books:

- T1. Introduction to the Design and Analysis of Algorithms, Anany Levitin:, 2rd Edition, 2009.
- T2. Computer Algorithms/C++, Ellis Horowitz, Satraj Sahni and Rajasekaran, 2nd Edition, 2014, **Universities Press**

Reference Books:

- 1. Introduction to Algorithms, Thomas H. Cormen, Charles E. Leiserson, Ronal L. Rivest, Clifford Stein, 3rd Edition, PHI
- 2. Design and Analysis of Algorithms , S. Sridhar, Oxford (Higher Education)

MICROPROCES	SSORS AND M	IICROCONTROLLERS		
fars her Choice Ba	ised Credit Sve	tem (CDCC)		
(Effective fron	n the academic	year 2017 -2018)		
Subject Code	SEMESTER	-IV		
	17CS44	IA Marks	40	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week Total Number of Lecture Hours	04	Exam Marks	60	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	03	
Module 1	CREDITS -	04	- 03	
Module 1			Too	-hi-
The v86 migranus Billion			Teac	urs
The x86 microprocessor: Brief hist Introduction to assembly programming	tory of the x8	66 family, Inside the 808	88/86, 10 H	
Introduction to assembly programming, Flag register, x86 Addressing Modes A	Introduction to	Program Segments, The S	Stack.	our
Flag register, x86 Addressing Modes. A a Sample Program, Assemble, Link & F	ssembly langua	ige programming: Directiv	ves &	
a Sample Program, Assemble, Link & F Transfer Instructions, Data Types an	Run a program,	More Sample programs, Co	ontrol	
Transfer Instructions, Data Types an Flowcharts and Pseudo code.	d Data Defini	tion, Full Segment Defin	ition	
Text book 1: Ch 1: 1 1 4: 1 7			,	
Text book 1: Ch 1: 1.1 to 1.7, Ch 2: 2.1 Module 2	to 2.7			
x86: Instructions sets description, Arith Unsigned Addition and Subtraction I	imetic and logi	ic instructions and progra	ams: 10 Ho	lire
Unsigned Addition and Subtraction, I Instructions, BCD and ASCII conversion	Unsigned Multi	plication and Division, L	ogic	uis
Programming: Bios INT 10H Programming x86 PC and Interrupt Assignment.	ming, DOS Into	errupt 21H. 8088/86 Interru	upts.	
			,	
Text book 1: Ch 3: 3.1 to 3.5, Ch 4: 4.1, Module 3	4.2 Chapter 14	l: 14.1 and 14.2		
Signed Numbers and Strings: Signed nu Memory and Memory interfacings Memory	mber Arithmetic	c Operations, String operation	ons. 10 Hou	urs
The file interior of the control of	moru address da			
and ROM, 16-bit memory interfacing. 82 x86 PC's, programming and interfacing the	33 I/U nrogram	nming: I/O addresses MAF	of	
Text book 1. Ch 6. 6.1. 6.2. Ch 10. 10.2	e 8255.			
Text book 1: Ch 6: 6.1, 6.2. Ch 10: 10.2, Module 4	40 4 44 -		1	
	10.4, 10.5. Ch 1	1: 11.1 to 11.4		
Microprocessors versus Min	•			
Microprocessors versus Microcontrollers,	ARM Embedd	od Systems TI Dvs -	ign 10 Hou	rs
Microprocessors versus Microcontrollers, a philosophy, The ARM Design Philosoph	ARM Embedded	ed Systems :The RISC des	4	ırs
System Software, ARM Processor Funda	ARM Embedded	ed Systems: The RISC des System Hardware, Embedo	4	ırs
System Software, ARM Processor Funda Register, Pipeline, Exceptions, Interrupts, a	ARM Embedded amentals: Region the Vector T	ed Systems: The RISC des System Hardware, Embedo	4	ırs
System Software, ARM Processor Funda Register, Pipeline, Exceptions, Interrupts, a Sext book 2:Ch 1:1.1 to 1.4, Ch 2:2.1 to 2	ARM Embedded amentals: Region the Vector T	ed Systems: The RISC des System Hardware, Embedo	4	ırs
System Software, ARM Processor Funda Register, Pipeline, Exceptions, Interrupts, a Sext book 2:Ch 1:1.1 to 1.4, Ch 2:2.1 to 2 Module 5	ARM Embedded and the Vector T	ed Systems: The RISC des System Hardware, Embedo sters, Current Program Sta Table, Core Extensions	ded itus	ırs
System Software, ARM Processor Funda Register, Pipeline, Exceptions, Interrupts, a Sext book 2:Ch 1:1.1 to 1.4, Ch 2:2.1 to 2 dodule 5	ARM Embedded by, E	ed Systems: The RISC des System Hardware, Embedo sters, Current Program Sta Table, Core Extensions	ded	
System Software, ARM Processor Funda Register, Pipeline, Exceptions, Interrupts, a Sext book 2:Ch 1:1.1 to 1.4, Ch 2:2.1 to 2 Module 5 Introduction to the ARM Instruction Systructions, Software Interrupt Instruction	ARM Embedded by, Embedded sementals: Regional the Vector T.5 Set: Data Program	ed Systems: The RISC des System Hardware, Embedo sters, Current Program Sta Sable, Core Extensions	ded	
System Software, ARM Processor Funda Register, Pipeline, Exceptions, Interrupts, a Sext book 2:Ch 1:1.1 to 1.4, Ch 2:2.1 to 2 Hodule 5 Introduction to the ARM Instruction Sustructions, Software Interrupt Instruction processor Instructions, Loading Constants	ARM Embedded any, Embedded amentals: Regional the Vector T solutions. Set: Data Procons, Program solutions, Simple program solutions.	ed Systems: The RISC des System Hardware, Embedo sters, Current Program Sta Sable, Core Extensions	ded	
System Software, ARM Processor Funda Register, Pipeline, Exceptions, Interrupts, a Sext book 2:Ch 1:1.1 to 1.4, Ch 2:2.1 to 2 Module 5 Introduction to the ARM Instruction Sustructions, Software Interrupt Instruction processor Instructions, Loading Constants ext book 2: Ch 3:3.1 to 3.6 (Excluding 3.	ARM Embedded by, Embedded smentals: Regional the Vector To.5 Set: Data Process, Program s, Simple program 5.5.2)	ed Systems: The RISC des System Hardware, Embedo sters, Current Program Sta Table, Core Extensions cessing Instructions, Bran Status Register Instruction amming exercises.	ded	
System Software, ARM Processor Funda Register, Pipeline, Exceptions, Interrupts, a Sext book 2:Ch 1:1.1 to 1.4, Ch 2:2.1 to 2 Module 5 Introduction to the ARM Instruction Sustructions, Software Interrupt Instruction opprocessor Instructions, Loading Constants ext book 2: Ch 3:3.1 to 3.6 (Excluding 3 Jurse Outcomes: After studying this course	ARM Embedded any, Embedded in	ed Systems: The RISC des System Hardware, Embedo sters, Current Program Sta Table, Core Extensions Cessing Instructions, Bran Status Register Instruction summing exercises.	ded	
System Software, ARM Processor Funda Register, Pipeline, Exceptions, Interrupts, a Sext book 2:Ch 1:1.1 to 1.4, Ch 2:2.1 to 2 Module 5 Introduction to the ARM Instruction Sustructions, Software Interrupt Instruction opprocessor Instructions, Loading Constants ext book 2: Ch 3:3.1 to 3.6 (Excluding 3. Jurse Outcomes: After studying this course Differentiate between microprocessor	ARM Embedded by, E	ed Systems: The RISC des System Hardware, Embedo sters, Current Program Sta Table, Core Extensions Cessing Instructions, Bran Status Register Instruction summing exercises.	ded	
System Software, ARM Processor Funda Register, Pipeline, Exceptions, Interrupts, a Sext book 2:Ch 1:1.1 to 1.4, Ch 2:2.1 to 2 Module 5 Introduction to the ARM Instruction Sustructions, Software Interrupt Instruction opprocessor Instructions, Loading Constants ext book 2: Ch 3:3.1 to 3.6 (Excluding 3 Introductions: After studying this course Instructions opposessor Instructions In	ARM Embedded any, Embedded in	ed Systems: The RISC des System Hardware, Embedo sters, Current Program Sta Table, Core Extensions Cessing Instructions, Bran Status Register Instruction amming exercises. Dee able to introllers	ded	
System Software, ARM Processor Funda Register, Pipeline, Exceptions, Interrupts, a Sext book 2:Ch 1:1.1 to 1.4, Ch 2:2.1 to 2 Module 5 Introduction to the ARM Instruction Sustructions, Software Interrupt Instruction opprocessor Instructions, Loading Constants ext book 2: Ch 3:3.1 to 3.6 (Excluding 3. Jurse Outcomes: After studying this course Differentiate between microprocessor Develop assembly language code to a Explain interfacing of various devices	ARM Embedded by, E	ed Systems: The RISC des System Hardware, Embedo sters, Current Program Sta Table, Core Extensions cessing Instructions, Bran Status Register Instruction amming exercises. De able to introllers	ded	
System Software, ARM Processor Funda Register, Pipeline, Exceptions, Interrupts, a Sext book 2:Ch 1:1.1 to 1.4, Ch 2:2.1 to 2 Module 5 Introduction to the ARM Instruction Sustructions, Software Interrupt Instruction opprocessor Instructions, Loading Constants ext book 2: Ch 3:3.1 to 3.6 (Excluding 3. Jurse Outcomes: After studying this course Differentiate between microprocessor	ARM Embedded by, E	ed Systems: The RISC des System Hardware, Embedo sters, Current Program Sta Table, Core Extensions cessing Instructions, Bran Status Register Instruction amming exercises. De able to introllers	ded	

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Text Books:

- Muhammad Ali Mazidi, Janice Gillispie Mazidi, Danny Causey, The x86 PC Assembly Language Design and Interfacing, 5th Edition, Pearson, 2013.
- ARM system developers guide, Andrew N Sloss, Dominic Symes and Chris Wright, Elsevier, Morgan Kaufman publishers, 2008.

Reference Books:

- 1. Douglas V. Hall: Microprocessors and Interfacing, Revised 2nd Edition, TMH, 2006.
- 2. K. Udaya Kumar & B.S. Umashankar : Advanced Microprocessors & IBM-PC Assembly Language Programming, TMH 2003.
- Ayala: The 8086 Microprocessor: programming and interfacing 1st edition, Cengage Learning
- 4. The Definitive Guide to the ARM Cortex-M3, by Joseph Yiu, 2nd Edition, Newnes, 2009
- 5. The Insider's Guide to the ARM7 based microcontrollers, Hitex Ltd.,1st edition, 2005
- 6. ARM System-on-Chip Architecture, Steve Furber, Second Edition, Pearson, 2015
- Architecture, Programming and Interfacing of Low power Processors- ARM7, Cortex-M and MSP430, Lyla B Das Cengage Learning, 1st Edition

Dept. Of Computer Science & Engineering Alva's Institute of Engg. & Technology Mijar, MOODBIDHI - 574 225

25

SOFT	WARE ENGINE	EDDIG	
The Choice Ba	Sed Cradit a		
(Effective from	n the academic y	ERING m (CBCS) scheme]	
	- Cadellife A	ear 7017 2010	
Subject Code	SEMIESTER -	IV	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	17CS45	IA Marks	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	04	Exam Marks	40
Trours Trours	50	Exam Hours	60
Module 1	CREDITS - 0	4	03
Introduction: Software Crisis, Need for Development, Software Engineering Eth Software Processes: Model to the Processes: M			Teachi
Development Software Crisis, Need for	or Software Engi	neering D. C.	Hours
Development, Software Engineering Eth Software Processes: Models: Western	ics. Case Studies	neering. Professional Soft	ware 12 Hour
		11) 7	
2.1.2) and Spiral Model (Sec 2.1.3). Proc Requirements Engineering	ess activities	1.1), Incremental Model	(Sec
Requirements Engineering: Requ	irements Engine		
Requirements Engineering: Requirements Elicitation and Analysis requirements (Sec 4.1). The software Respectification (Sec 4.2).	is (See 45) B	ering Processes (Chap	4).
1 Section (Sec 4.1) Requirement	equirements Docu	iment (Sec 4.2). Requirem	ents
	andation (Sec 4.6). Requirements Managen	nent
- oddic Z			
System Models: Context models (Sec models (Sec 5.3). Behavioral models (Sec			
nodels (Sec 5.3). Behavioral models (Sec	5.1). Interaction	models (Sec 5.2) Struct	
ocsign and implementation to	, and ally	of Chigineering (Sec 5 5)	
Design and Implementation: Introduction of the mplementation issues (Sec 7.3). Open source of the mplementation issues (Sec 7.3).	on to RUP (Sec 2	2.4), Design Principles (C)	
mplementation issues (See 7.2)	UML (Sec 7.1).	Design patterns (See 7	ар
implementation issues (Sec 7.3). Open souloule 3	irce development	(Sec 7.4).	.2).
oftware Testing: David		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
oftware Testing: Development testing elease testing (Sec 8.3), User testing (Sec	(Sec 8.1), Test-di	riven development (C. o.	2
elease testing (Sec 8.3), User testing (Sec 8.444,695).	ec 8.4). Test Auto	mation (Page no 42 70 8	2), 9 Hours
oftwore English and		(1 age no 42, 70,2)	12,
oftware Evolution: Evolution processes 2). Software maintenance (Sec 9.3). Lega	(Sec 9.1). Progr	am evolution decision	1
2). Software maintenance (Sec 9.3). Lega odule 4	cy system manage	ement (See 0.4)	ec
odule 4	7 7 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	cincii (Sec 9.4).	
oject Planning: Software pricing (Sec	23 1) Plan drie	. 1	
oject scheduling (Sec 23.3): Estimation of the fitware quality (Sec 24.1). Reviews and i	techniques (G	en development (Sec 23.2	2). 10 Hours
ftware quality (Sec 24.1). Reviews and	nematical (Sec 2	3.5). Quality managemen	ıt:
ftware quality (Sec 24.1). Reviews and in metrics (Sec 24.4). Software standards	inspections (Sec 2	4.3). Software measureme	nt
odule 5	(Sec 24.2)		
ile Software Development: Coping wi	th Change (Sec	2.3), The Agile Manifest	o: 8 Hours
lues and Principles. Agile methods: SCR Extreme Programming (Sec 3.3) Plane	RUM (Ref "The S	SCRUM Primer. Ver 2 0	n diours
Extreme Programming (Sec 3.3). Plan-cipect management (Sec 3.4). Scaling agile	lriven and agile d	evelopment (Sec 3 2) Acid	
ject management (Sec 3.4), Scaling agile	methods (Sec 3.5	5):	
se Outcomes: After studying this course	e. students will be	oble 4	
 Design a software system, componer constraints. 	nt, or process to m	eet desired - 1	
constraints.	1	desired needs within re	alistic
AND THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY			1

Make use of techniques, skills, and modern engineering tools necessary for engineering

Assess professional and ethical responsibility

Function on multi-disciplinary teams

practice

Comprehend software systems or parts of software systems.

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Text Books:

1. Ian Sommerville: Software Engineering, 9th Edition, Pearson Education, 2012. (Listed topics only from Chapters 1,2,3,4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 23, and 24)

2. The SCRUM Primer, Ver 2.0, http://www.goodagile.com/scrumprimer/scrumprimer20.pdf

Reference Books:

- 1. Roger S. Pressman: Software Engineering-A Practitioners approach, 7th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill.
- 2. Pankaj Jalote: An Integrated Approach to Software Engineering, Wiley India

Web Reference for eBooks on Agile:

- 1. http://agilemanifesto.org/
- 2. http://www.jamesshore.com/Agile-Book/

DA	ATA COMMUN	VICATION			
[As per Choice B	ased Credit Sys	tem (CBCS) scheme]			
	m the academic SEMESTER	year 2017 -2018) - IV			
Subject Code	17CS46	IA Marks	Т	40	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	Exam Marks		60	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours		03	
	CREDITS -				
Contents				Teachin	
				Hours	
Module 1				Hours	
Introduction: Data Communications, Standards and Administration Natural	Networks, Ne	twork Types, Internet	History	10 Hour	
				10 Hours	
Digital to digital conversion (Only Line of Module 2	coding: Polar, Bi	polar and Manchester cod	ling).		
Physical Layer-2: Analog to digital a	conversion (only	y PCM), Transmission	Modes.	10 Hours	
				10 110413	
Multiplexing and Spread Spectrum, Swit and Packet switching.	tching: Introduct	tion, Circuit Switched Ne	tworks		
Module 3					
Error Detection and Correction: Introd Forward error correction, Data link corr	luction, Block co	oding, Cyclic codes, Chec	ksum.	10 Hours	
			tocols.	10 110413	
HDLC, and Point to Point protocol (Frami	ing, Transition pl	hases only).	- 1		
	2				
Media Access control: Random Access, (Wired LANs Ethernet: Ethernet Prote	controlled Acces	s and Channelization,		10 Hours	
Wired LANs Ethernet: Ethernet Proto Ethernet and 10 Gigabit Ethernet Wirel	col, Standard E	thernet, Fast Ethernet, G	igabit		
Ethernet and 10 Gigabit Ethernet, Wirel and Bluetooth.	ess LAINS: Intro	duction, IEEE 802.11 P	roject		
Module 5					
Other wireless Networks: WIMAY Coll	plan T-1 1				
Other wireless Networks: WIMAX, Cell ayer Protocols: Internet Protocols ICN	Mar Telephony,	Satellite networks, Net-	work 1	0 Hours	
ayer Protocols: Internet Protocol, ICM ddressing, The IPv6 Protocol, The ICMPv ourse Outcomes: After studying this course	6 Protocol - 1 T	, Next generation IP:	IPv6		
ourse Outcomes: After studying this course	o Flotocol and 1	ransition from IPv4 to I	Pv6.	1	
Illustrate basic computer network te	se, students Will	be able to			
Identify the different types of natural states.	cnnology.				
 Identify the different types of network List and explain the layers of the Oct. 	ork topologies an	d protocols.			
List and explain the layers of the OS Comprehend the different to	SI model and TC	P/IP model.		1	
 Comprehend the different types of n Demonstrate subnetting and routing 	etwork devices	and their functions within	a netwo	rk	
Demonstrate subnetting and routing	mechanisms.		a netwo	I.K.	
estion paper pattern:					
The question paper will have ten question	ns.				
There will be 2 questions from each mod	last a		-		
Each question will have questions coveri	11 . 1	under a maria			
The students will have to answer 5 full qu	uestions, selection	a module.			

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

28

Text Book:

Behrouz A. Forouzan, Data Communications and Networking 5E, 5th Edition, Tata McGraw-Hill, 2013. (Chapters 1.1 to 1.5, 2.1 to 2.3, 3.1, 3.3 to 3.6, 4.1 to 4.3, 5.1, 6.1, 6.2, 8.1 to 8.3, 10.1 to 10.5, 11.1 to 11.4, 12.1 to 12.3, 13.1 to 13.5, 15.1 to 15.3, 16.1 to 16.3, 19.1 to 19.3, 22.1 to 22.4)

Reference Books:

- Alberto Leon-Garcia and Indra Widjaja: Communication Networks Fundamental Concepts and Key architectures, 2nd Edition Tata McGraw-Hill, 2004.
- William Stallings: Data and Computer Communication, 8th Edition, Pearson Education, 2007.
- 3. Larry L. Peterson and Bruce S. Davie: Computer Networks A Systems Approach, 4th Edition, Elsevier, 2007.

4. Nader F. Mir: Computer and Communication Networks, Pearson Education, 2007

-		DECICIO AND AND					
		DESIGN AND ANAL	YSIS OF ALGO	RITHM LABORATO	PRY		
		(Effective fro	m the academic	em (CBCS) scheme]			
		\	SEMESTER :	year 2017 -2018) _ IV			
	ect Co		17CSL47	IA Marks	10		
Nun	iber of	Lecture Hours/Week	01 I + 02 P	Exam Marks	40		
Tota	l Num	ber of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	60		
-			CREDITS -		03		
Des	cripti	on					
land	ign, de	evelop, and implement the sp under LINUX /Windows env	ecified algorithms	for the following prob	lems using Java		
		under LINUX /Windows envi ent and demonstration.	ironment.Netbean	s/Eclipse IDE tool can	be used for		
	erime				0,000,000,000,000,000		
1			Street and 141 of 0				
	Α	Create a Java class called S (i) USN	bruaenrwith the fo	llowing details as varia	bles within it.		
		(ii) Name					
		(iii) Branch					
		(iv) Phone					
		Write a Java program to cre Phoneof these objects with	eate nStudent obje	cts and print the USN, I	Name, Branch, and		
		Phoneof these objects with	suitable headings.	•• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	, Dianon, and		
	В	Write a Java program A.					
	_	Write a Java program to in Display() methods to demonstrate to the control of the	mplement the Sta	ck using arrays. Write	Push(), Pop(), and		
		a spray() memous to demon	istrate its working	.			
2	Α	Design a superclass called	Staff with details	as Staffld Name Dhe	C.1 . D		
		mis class by writing till	ee siinciasses na	maly Tanahima (dam			
		- continue (skills), and Con	iraci (penod). W	rite a Java program to	read and display at		
- 1		least 3 staff objects of all thr	ee categories.	program to	oud and display at		
	В	Write a law also II I					
	٦	Write a Java class called	Customer to st	ore their name and	date_of_birth. The		
- 1	1	date_of_birth format should <name, dd="" mm="" yyyy=""> and class considering the delimit</name,>	display as <name< td=""><td>Write methods to read</td><td>customer data as</td></name<>	Write methods to read	customer data as		
	- 1	class considering the delimit	er character as "/"	, uu, mm, yyyy> usin	g StringTokenizer		
3	A	Write a Java program to read	two integers a an	db. Compute a/b and pr	int, when b is not		
		zero. Raise an exception whe	n b is equal to zer	0.	and which is not		
-	- -	***					
1	B]	Write a Java program that in	plements a multi-	thread application that	has three threads.		
		First thread generates a rando	om integer for eve	ry 1 second; second the	read computes the		
	- 1	square of the number andprin	is; third thread wi	Il print the value of cub	e of the number.		
I S	ort a	given set of n integer elements	ments using O	ck Cart math 11			
C	omple	xity. Run the program for va	ried values of n	5000 and record the t	compute its time		
P	lot a g	exity. Run the program for varied values of $n > 5000$ and record the time taken to sort. graph of the time taken versus non graph sheet. The elements can be read from a file or					
C	an be	generated using the random n	umber generator.	Demonstrate using Jav	a how the divide-		
aı	na-cor	iquer method works along w	ith its time compl	exity analysis: worst c	ase, average case		
aı	nd bes	t case.	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		,		
9	irt a	given set of m integer al-	onto maio - 34	. 0 . 1 . 1 . 1			
00	mnlev	given set of n integer elements n integer elements n integer n for various n	ients using Merg	se sort method and c	ompute its time		
PI	ot a gr	city. Run the program for var raph of the time taken versus	non granh cheet	The elements can be re	me taken to sort.		
ca	n be g	enerated using the random nu	imber generator 1	Demonstrate using Java	how the divide		
			Denorator. I	using Java	HOW THE GIVINE-		

	and-conquer method works along with its time complexity analysis: worst case, average cas and best case.
6	Implement in Java, the 0/1 Knapsack problem using (a) Dynamic Programming method (b) Greedy method.
7	From a given vertex in a weighted connected graph, find shortest paths to other vertices using Dijkstra's algorithm . Write the program in Java.
8	Find Minimum Cost Spanning Tree of a given connected undirected graph using Kruskal'salgorithm. Use Union-Find algorithms in your program.
9	Find Minimum Cost Spanning Tree of a given connected undirected graph using Prim's algorithm .
10	Write Java programs to (a) Implement All-Pairs Shortest Paths problem using Floyd's algorithm. (b) Implement Travelling Sales Person problem using Dynamic programming.
11	Design and implement in Java to find a subset of a given set $S = \{S_1, S_2,,S_n\}$ of n positive integers whose SUM is equal to a given positive integer d . For example, if $S = \{1, 2, 5, 6, 8\}$ and $d = 9$, there are two solutions $\{1,2,6\}$ and $\{1,8\}$. Display a suitable message, if the given problem instance doesn't have a solution.
12	Design and implement in Java to find all Hamiltonian Cycles in a connected undirected Graph G of <i>n</i> vertices using backtracking principle.
Course	Outcomes: The students should be able to:
•	Design algorithms using appropriate design techniques (brute-force, greedy, dynamic programming, etc.)
•	Develop variety of algorithms such as sorting, graph related, combinatorial, etc., in a high level language.
•	Analyze and compare the performance of algorithms using language features. Apply and implement learned algorithm design techniques and data structuresto solve realworld problems.
Conduc	tion of Practical Examination:
	pratory experiments (Twelve problems) are to be included for practical
	ation. Students are allowed to pick one experiment from the lot.
	erate the data set use random number generator function. follow the instructions as printed on the cover page of answer script for breakup s
	distribution: Procedure + Conduction + Viva: 15 + 70 + 15 (100). Change of
	ent is allowed only once and marks allotted to the procedure

MICROPROCESSOR AND MICROCONTROLLER LABORATORY

[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the academic year 2017 -2018)

SEMESTER - IV

Subject Code	17CSL48	IA Marks	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week			40
	01 I + 02 P	Exam Marks	60
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03
	CREDITS -	02	

Description

Demonstration and Explanation hardware components and Faculty in-charge should explain 8086 architecture, pin diagram in one slot. The second slot, the Faculty in-charge should explain instruction set types/category etc. Students have to prepare a write-up on the same and include it in the Lab record and to be evaluated.

Laboratory Session-1: Write-up on Microprocessors, 8086 Functional block diagram, Pin diagram and description. The same information is also taught in theory class; this helps the students to understand better.

Laboratory Session-2: Write-up on Instruction group, Timing diagrams, etc. The same information is also taught in theory class; this helps the students to understand better.

Note: These TWO Laboratory sessions are used to fill the gap between theory classes and practical sessions. Both sessions are evaluated as lab experiments for 20 marks.

Experiments

- Develop and execute the following programs using 8086 Assembly Language. Any suitable assembler like MASM/TASM/8086 kit or any equivalent software may be used.
- Program should have suitable comments.
- The board layout and the circuit diagram of the interface are to be provided to the student during the examination.
- Software Required: Open source ARM Development platform, KEIL IDE and Proteus for simulation

SOFTWARE PROGRAMS: PART A

- Design and develop an assembly language program to search a key element "X" in a list of 'n'
 16-bit numbers. Adopt Binary search algorithm in your program for searching.
- 2. Design and develop an assembly program to sort a given set of 'n' 16-bit numbers in ascending order. Adopt Bubble Sort algorithm to sort given elements.
- 3. Develop an assembly language program to reverse a given string and verify whether it is a palindrome or not. Display the appropriate message.
- 4. Develop an assembly language program to compute nCr using recursive procedure. Assume that 'n' and 'r' are non-negative integers.
- 5. Design and develop an assembly language program to read the current time and Date from the system and display it in the standard format on the screen.
- 6. To write and simulate ARM assembly language programs for data transfer, arithmetic and logical operations (Demonstrate with the help of a suitable program).
- 7. To write and simulate C Programs for ARM microprocessor using KEIL (Demonstrate with the help of a suitable program)

Note: To use KEIL one may refer the book: Insider's Guide to the ARM7 based microcontrollers, Hitex Ltd.,1st edition, 2005

HARDWARE PROGRAMS: PART B

- 8. a. Design and develop an assembly program to demonstrate BCD Up-Down Counter (00-99)
 - b. Design and develop an assembly program to read the status of two 8-bit inputs (X & Y)
- 9. Design and develop an assembly program to display messages "FIRE" and "HELP" alternately with flickering effects on a 7-segment display interface for a suitable period of time. Ensure a flashing rate that makes it easy to read both the messages (Examiner does not specify these delay values nor is it necessary for the student to compute these values).
- 10. Design and develop an assembly program to drive a Stepper Motor interface and rotate the motor in specified direction (clockwise or counter-clockwise) by N steps (Direction and N are specified by the examiner). Introduce suitable delay between successive steps. (Any arbitrary value for the delay may be assumed by the student). 11. Design and develop an assembly language program to
- - a. Generate the Sine Wave using DAC interface (The output of the DAC is to be
 - b. Generate a Half Rectified Sine waveform using the DAC interface. (The output of
- 12. To interface LCD with ARM processor- ARM7TDMI/LPC2148. Write and execute programs in C language for displaying text messages and numbers on LCD
- 13. To interface Stepper motor with ARM processor- ARM7TDMI/LPC2148. Write a program

Study Experiments:

- 1. Interfacing of temperature sensor with ARM freedom board (or any other ARM microprocessor board) and display temperature on LCD
- 2. To design ARM cortex based automatic number plate recognition system
- 3. To design ARM based power saving system

Course Outcomes: After studying this course, students will be able to

- Summarize 80x86 instruction sets and comprehend the knowledge of how assembly
- Design and develop assembly programs using 80x86 assembly language instructions
- Infer functioning of hardware devices and interfacing them to x86 family
- Choose processors for various kinds of applications.

Conduction of Practical Examination:

- All laboratory experiments (all 7 + 6 nos) are to be included for practical examination.
- Students are allowed to pick one experiment from each of the lot.
- Strictly follow the instructions as printed on the cover page of answer script for breakup of
- PART -A: Procedure + Conduction + Viva: 08 + 35 +07 (50)
- PART -B: Procedure + Conduction + Viva: 08 + 35 +07 (50)
- Change of experiment is allowed only once and marks allotted to the procedure part to be

[As per Choice]	Based Credit Sv	URSHIP FOR IT INI stem (CBCS) scheme	OUSTR	Y
(Effective II)	SEMESTER -	year 2017-2018)		
Subject Code	17CS51	IA Marks	140	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	4		40	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Marks	60	
	CREDITS - 0	Exam Hours	03	
Module – 1	CREDITS = 0	4		
				Teachin
Introduction - Meaning, nature and Functional areas of management, go	d characteristics	of management		Hours
Functional areas of management, go brief overview of evolution of	als of manageme	ent levels of manager	and	10 Hour
brief overview of evolution of importance, types of plans, steps in	management the	cories. Planning Na	nent,	
importance, types of plans, steps in types of Organization, Staffing-mean	planning, Organ	izing- nature and pur	nuie,	
types of Organization, Staffing- mean Module – 2	ing, process of re	cruitment and selection	0030,	
Directing and controlling- meaning a motivation Theories. Communication	and nature of dire	cting, leadership styles	1	0 Hours
motivation Theories, Communication- meaning and importance, Controlling	Meaning and im	portance, Coordination	i- ^	o mours
meaning and importance, Controlling- establishing control.	meaning, steps in	n controlling, methods	of	
Module – 3				
Entrepreneur – meaning of entrepreneurs in entrepreneurs.	preneur, characte	eristics of entreprener	irs. 10	Hours
process role of onto	neurs, various s	stages in entrepreneur	rial	
process, role of entrepreneurs in eco	mamia J. 1			
India and have	momic developm	ent, entrepreneurship	in	
process, role of entrepreneurs in eco	. Identification o	nent, entrepreneurship	in	
market feasibility study, technical feasi	. Identification of bility study, finar	nent, entrepreneurship	in	
market feasibility study, technical feasi social feasibility study.	. Identification of bility study, finar	nent, entrepreneurship	in	
market feasibility study, technical feasi social feasibility study. Module – 4	bility study, finar	nent, entrepreneurship of business opportuniti ncial feasibility study a	in es, nd	
market feasibility study, technical feasi social feasibility study. Module – 4 Preparation of project and EDB.	bility study, finar	nent, entrepreneurship of business opportuniti ncial feasibility study a	in es, nd	
market feasibility study, technical feasi social feasibility study. Module – 4 Preparation of project and ERP - n project selection, project report, need on	bility study, finar	nent, entrepreneurship of business opportuniti ncial feasibility study a ct, project identificatio	in es, nd	Hours
market feasibility study, technical feasi social feasibility study. Module – 4 Preparation of project and ERP - n project selection, project report, need an formulation, guidelines by planning as	ibility study, finar	nent, entrepreneurship of business opportuniti ncial feasibility study a ct, project identificatio project report, contents	in es, nd	Hours
market feasibility study, technical feasi social feasibility study. Module – 4 Preparation of project and ERP - n project selection, project report, need an formulation, guidelines by planning co Resource Planning: Meaning and In-	neaning of projected significance of promission for pro-	nent, entrepreneurship of business opportuniti ncial feasibility study a ct, project identificatio project report, contents oject report, Enterpri	in es, nd	Hours
market feasibility study, technical feasissocial feasibility study. Module – 4 Preparation of project and ERP - no project selection, project report, need and formulation, guidelines by planning conformulation, guidelines by planning conformulation, guidelines by planning and Immunagement – Marketing / Sales Sun	neaning of projected significance of promission for proportance-ERP	nent, entrepreneurship of business opportuniti ncial feasibility study a ct, project identificatio project report, contents oject report, Enterpri and Functional areas	in es, nd n, 10 s, se of	Hours
market feasibility study, technical feasissocial feasibility study. Module – 4 Preparation of project and ERP - no project selection, project report, need and formulation, guidelines by planning conformulation, guidelines by planning conformulation, guidelines by planning and Immunagement – Marketing / Sales Sun	neaning of projected significance of promission for proportance-ERP	nent, entrepreneurship of business opportuniti ncial feasibility study a ct, project identificatio project report, contents oject report, Enterpri and Functional areas	in es, nd n, 10 s, se of	Hours
market feasibility study, technical feasissocial feasibility study. Module – 4 Preparation of project and ERP - no project selection, project report, need and formulation, guidelines by planning conformulation, guidelines by planning conformulation, guidelines by planning and Immanagement – Marketing / Sales- Suparaccounting – Human Resources – Transcentation	neaning of projected significance of promission for proportance-ERP	nent, entrepreneurship of business opportuniti ncial feasibility study a ct, project identificatio project report, contents oject report, Enterpri and Functional areas	in es, nd n, 10 s, se of	Hours
market feasibility study, technical feasissocial feasibility study. Module – 4 Preparation of project and ERP - no project selection, project report, need and formulation, guidelines by planning conformulation, guidelines by planning and Imparation of Management – Marketing / Sales- Supplementation Module – 5	neaning of projected significance of promission for properties of projected significance of properties of projected significance of properties of reports	ct, project identification project report, Enterprisand Functional areas of agement — Finance and methods of report.	in es, nd n, 10 s, se of ed rt	Hours
market feasibility study, technical feasissocial feasibility study. Module – 4 Preparation of project and ERP - no project selection, project report, need and formulation, guidelines by planning conformulation, guidelines by planning and Important Management – Marketing / Sales- Suparce Planning – Human Resources – Transcription Module – 5 Micro and Small Enterprises: Definitions	neaning of projected significance of ommission for property Chain Managers of reports	nent, entrepreneurship of business opportuniti neial feasibility study a et, project identification project report, contents oject report, Enterpri and Functional areas of agement — Finance an and methods of report	in es, nd n, 10 s, se of ed rt	1
market feasibility study, technical feasis social feasibility study. Module – 4 Preparation of project and ERP - no project selection, project report, need and formulation, guidelines by planning conformulation, guidelines by planning conformulation, guidelines by planning and Immanagement – Marketing / Sales- Suparagement – Marketing / Sales- Suparagement – Human Resources – Topic seneration Module – 5 Micro and Small Enterprises: Definity haracteristics and advantages of micro	neaning of projected significance of ommission for properties. ERP pply Chain Manaypes of reports	ct, project identification project report, contents and Functional areas of agement — Finance and methods of report and small enterprises	in es, nd n, 10 s, se of ad rt	Hours
market feasibility study, technical feasises social feasibility study. Module – 4 Preparation of project and ERP - no project selection, project report, need and formulation, guidelines by planning conformulation, guidelines by planning conformulation, guidelines by planning and Immanagement – Marketing / Sales- Suparaceurity – Human Resources – Transcription Module – 5 Micro and Small Enterprises: Definition and small enterprises.	neaning of projected significance of ommission for properties of reports of r	ct, project identification project report, contents and Functional areas and methods of report and small enterprises es, steps in establishing	in es, and n, 10 s, se of ad rt	
market feasibility study, technical feasissocial feasibility study. Module – 4 Preparation of project and ERP - no project selection, project report, need and formulation, guidelines by planning conformulation, guidelines by planning and Important Management – Marketing / Sales- Superation Module – 5 Micro and Small Enterprises: Definition and small enterprises, Government of mall enterprises, Case study (Microscope)	neaning of projected significance of commission for property property Chain Managers of reports of micro of micro of small enterprise of India indusial process.	ct, project identification project report, Enterprisand Functional areas of agement — Finance and methods of report and small enterprises ses, steps in establishing olicy 2007 on micro and	in es, nd n, 10 s, se of od rt s, 10 F	
market feasibility study, technical feasises social feasibility study. Module – 4 Preparation of project and ERP - no project selection, project report, need and formulation, guidelines by planning conformulation, guidelines by planning and Implement – Marketing / Sales- Suparation – Human Resources – Togeneration Module – 5 Micro and Small Enterprises: Definition and small enterprises, Government of mall enterprises, case study (Microsoft), and (N R Narayana Murthy & Information)	neaning of projected significance of commission for property Chain Manager of reports of reports of micro and small enterprise of India indusial per Case study(Capta	nent, entrepreneurship of business opportunition of business opportunition of business opportunition of the project identification of project report, contents of the project report, Enterprises and Functional areas of agement — Finance and and methods of report and small enterprises ies, steps in establishing olicy 2007 on micro and ain G R Gopinath), case	in es, nd n, 10 s, se of ed rt s, 10 F	1
market feasibility study, technical feasises social feasibility study. Module – 4 Preparation of project and ERP - no project selection, project report, need and formulation, guidelines by planning conformulation, guidelines by planning and Important Management – Marketing / Sales- Supercounting – Human Resources – Togeneration Module – 5 Micro and Small Enterprises: Definition and small enterprises, Government of mail enterprises, case study (Microsoft), andy (N R Narayana Murthy & Infosys), IDBI, KIADB, KSSIDC, TECSOK KSE	neaning of projected significance of commission for property Chain Manager of reports of reports of micro and small enterprise of India indusial per Case study(Capta	nent, entrepreneurship of business opportunition of business opportunition of business opportunition of the project identification of project report, contents of the project report, Enterprises and Functional areas of agement — Finance and and methods of report and small enterprises ies, steps in establishing olicy 2007 on micro and ain G R Gopinath), case	in es, nd n, 10 s, se of ed rt s, 10 F	1
market feasibility study, technical feasises social feasibility study. Module – 4 Preparation of project and ERP - no project selection, project report, need and formulation, guidelines by planning conformulation, guidelines by planning and Important Management – Marketing / Sales- Superation — Human Resources – Transportant of the Module – 5 Micro and Small Enterprises: Definition and small enterprises, Government of the mail enterprises, case study (Microsoft), and y (N R Narayana Murthy & Infosys), and y (N R Narayana Murthy & Infosys), and y (Infosys), IDBI, KIADB, KSSIDC, TECSOK, KSF gency, Introduction to IPR.	neaning of project of significance of commission for property of reports of reports of India indusial process of India industrial India industri	nent, entrepreneurship of business opportunition of business opportunition of business opportunition of the project identification of project report, contents of the project report, Enterprises and Functional areas of agement — Finance and and methods of report and small enterprises ies, steps in establishing olicy 2007 on micro and ain G R Gopinath), case	in es, nd n, 10 s, se of ed rt s, 10 F	1
market feasibility study, technical feasises social feasibility study. Module – 4 Preparation of project and ERP - no project selection, project report, need and formulation, guidelines by planning conformulation, guidelines by planning and Immanagement – Marketing / Sales- Suparaccounting – Human Resources – Transfer and Small Enterprises: Definition and Small Enterprises: Definition and small enterprises, Government of mall enterprises, case study (Microsoft), and (N R Narayana Murthy & Infosys), and (N R Narayana Murthy & Infosys).	neaning of projected significance of commission for proportance- ERP pply Chain Manaypes of reports of India indusial process of India indusial process of India indusial process of India indusial process of India indusial support Institutional Support Institution Institutional Support	ent, entrepreneurship of business opportunitincial feasibility study a ct, project identification project report, contents oject report, Enterprisand Functional areas of agement — Finance and and methods of report and small enterprises ses, steps in establishing olicy 2007 on micro and ain G R Gopinath), case port: MSME-DI, NSIC, ict level single window	in es, nd n, 10 s, se of ed rt s, 10 F	Iours
market feasibility study, technical feasis social feasibility study. Module – 4 Preparation of project and ERP - no project selection, project report, need and formulation, guidelines by planning confidence of the project report, need and formulation, guidelines by planning confidence of the project report, need and management – Marketing / Sales- Supplementation / Sales- Supplementation / Marketing / Sales- Supplementation / Micro and Small Enterprises: Definition and small enterprises, Government of the project of the pro	neaning of project of significance of commission for property of reports of reports of India indusial process of India industrial India ind	ent, entrepreneurship of business opportunitincial feasibility study a ct, project identification project report, contents oject report, Enterprisand Functional areas of agement — Finance and and methods of report and small enterprises ses, steps in establishing olicy 2007 on micro and ain G R Gopinath), case port: MSME-DI, NSIC, ict level single window	in es, nd n, 10 s, se of ed rt s, 10 F	Iours
market feasibility study, technical feasises social feasibility study. Module – 4 Preparation of project and ERP - no project selection, project report, need and formulation, guidelines by planning conformulation, guidelines by planning and Imparate Planning: Meaning and Imparate Planning — Human Resources — Town Accounting — Human Resources — Town A	neaning of project of significance of commission for proportance- ERP pply Chain Manaypes of reports of India indusial per Case study(Capta Institutional supply C, DIC and District of the company of th	nent, entrepreneurship of business opportuniti neial feasibility study a et, project identification project report, contents oject report, Enterpri and Functional areas of agement — Finance an and methods of report and small enterprises ses, steps in establishing olicy 2007 on micro and ain G R Gopinath), case port: MSME-DI, NSIC pict level single window	in es, nd n, 10 s, se of ed rt s, 10 F	Iours
market feasibility study, technical feasises social feasibility study. Module – 4 Preparation of project and ERP - no project selection, project report, need and formulation, guidelines by planning confidence Planning: Meaning and Immanagement – Marketing / Sales- Suparce Planning – Human Resources – Transport of the seneration Module – 5 Micro and Small Enterprises: Definition and small enterprises, Government of the seneration and small enterprises, Government of the seneration (No R Narayana Murthy & Infosys), and (N	neaning of project of significance of commission for proportance- ERP pply Chain Manaypes of reports of India indusial portance study (Capta Institutional supply C, DIC and District e able to: entrepreneur, place in the contract of the c	ent, entrepreneurship of business opportunitincial feasibility study a cet, project identification project report, contents oject report, Enterprisand Functional areas of agement — Finance and and methods of report and small enterprises ses, steps in establishing olicy 2007 on micro and ain G R Gopinath), case port: MSME-DI, NSIC, ict level single window	in es, nd n, 10 s, se of ed rt s, 10 F	Iours
market feasibility study, technical feasises social feasibility study. Module – 4 Preparation of project and ERP - no project selection, project report, need and formulation, guidelines by planning conformulation, guidelines by planning and Imparate Planning: Meaning and Imparate Planning — Human Resources — Town Accounting — Human Resources — Town A	neaning of project of significance of commission for proportance- ERP pply Chain Manaypes of reports of India indusial portance study (Capta Institutional supply C, DIC and District e able to: entrepreneur, place in the contract of the c	ent, entrepreneurship of business opportunitincial feasibility study a cet, project identification project report, contents oject report, Enterprisand Functional areas of agement — Finance and and methods of report and small enterprises ses, steps in establishing olicy 2007 on micro and ain G R Gopinath), case port: MSME-DI, NSIC, ict level single window	in es, nd n, 10 s, se of ed rt s, 10 F	Iours

The question paper will have TEN questions.

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module. Text Books:

- 1. Principles of Management -P. C. Tripathi, P. N. Reddy; Tata McGraw Hill, 4th / 6th
- 2. Dynamics of Entrepreneurial Development & Management Vasant Desai Himalaya
- 3. Entrepreneurship Development -Small Business Enterprises -Poornima M Charantimath Pearson Education - 2006.
- 4. Management and Entrepreneurship Kanishka Bedi- Oxford University Press-2017

Reference Books:

- 1. Management Fundamentals -Concepts, Application, Skill Development Robert Lusier
- 2. Entrepreneurship Development -S S Khanka -S Chand & Co.
- 3. Management -Stephen Robbins -Pearson Education /PHI -17th Edition, 2003

ts per Choice	MPUTER NETV	VORKS		
(Effective for	ROCAL Cuadit C	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY O	ı	
	Jill Diname acade illie	Vear 2017_2010\		
Subject Code	SEMESTER – 17CS52	V		
Number of Lecture Hours/Week		IA Marks	40	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Marks	60	
		Exam Hours	03	
Module – 1	CREDITS - 04	1		
Amplicati				Teaching
Application Layer: Principles of Architectures, Processes Commun	Network Applicati	ions: Network A 1		Hours
Architectures, Processes Commun Applications, Transport Services P	nicating, Transpor	rt Services Assista	cation	10 Hours
Applications, Transport Services P Protocols. The Web and HTTP:	rovided by the In	nternet Application	le to	
Protocols. The Web and HTTP: Persistent Connections, HTTP N	Overview of H	TTP Non-persistent	Layer	
Persistent Connections, HTTP N Cookies, Web Caching, The Conditi	lessage Format.	User-Server Internal	and	
Cookies, Web Caching, The Conditi Replies, Electronic Mail in the Inte	onal GET, File Tr	ansfer FTP Common	ction:	
Replies, Electronic Mail in the Inte Message Format, Mail Access Proto	rnet: SMTP, Com	parison with HTTP	ids &	
Message Format, Mail Access Proto Services Provided by DNS, Overvices	cols, DNS; The In	ternet's Directory Sec	Mail	
Services Provided by DNS, Overview Messages, Peer-to-Peer Application	w of How DNS	Works DNS Percent	vice:	
Messages, Peer-to-Peer Application Tables.	s: P2P File Distri	ibution Distributed	and	
T1: Chap 2		Distributed	Hash	
Module – 2			- 1	
Transport I amount				
Transport Layer: Introduction as Between Transport and Network Lay	nd Transport-Lave	r Services: Peletion	-1.	10 ==
Between Transport and Network Lay Internet, Multiplexing and Demultiple	ers, Overview of the	he Transport Lover in	snip	10 Hours
Internet, Multiplexing and Demultiple Segment Structure, UDP Checksun	exing: Connection	ess Transport Layer in	the	
Segment Structure, UDP Checksun Building a Reliable Data Transfer F	n, Principles of	Reliable Deta T	DDP	
Building a Reliable Data Transfer F Protocols, Go-Back-N, Selective ren	Protocol, Pipelined	Reliable Data Trans	sfer:	
Protocols, Go-Back-N, Selective rep	eat. Connection-C	Prior to 1 T	sfer	
The TCP Connection, TCP Segment Strimeout, Reliable Data Transfer, Flo	Structure Round T	Transport T	CP:	
Timeout, Reliable Data Transfer, Flo	W Control TCD C	rip Time Estimation	and	
Principles of Congestion Control: T	he Courses and d	onnection Managem	ent,	
Approaches to Congestion Control.	ne causes and th	e Costs of Congest	ion,	
				1
11: Chap 3				
Module – 3				
II: Chap 3 Module – 3 The Network layer: What's Incide	a Douts-0. v			
Module - 3 The Network layer: What's Inside Output Processing, Where Does Output	a Router?: Input	Processing, Switchi	ng, 1	0 Hours
Module - 3 The Network layer: What's Inside Output Processing, Where Does Queue Brief foray into IP Security Pouting	ang Occur? Routin	ig control plane, IPvo	5,A	0 Hours
Module - 3 The Network layer: What's Inside Output Processing, Where Does Queue Brief foray into IP Security Pouting	ang Occur? Routin	ig control plane, IPvo	5,A	0 Hours
Module - 3 The Network layer: What's Inside Dutput Processing, Where Does Queue Brief foray into IP Security, Routing algorithm, The Distance-Vector (DV)	Algorithms: The I	ig control plane, IPvo Link-State (LS) Rout	5,A ing	0 Hours
Module – 3 The Network layer: What's Inside Output Processing, Where Does Queue Brief foray into IP Security, Routing algorithm, The Distance-Vector (DV) outing in the Internet, Intra-AS Routing	Algorithms: The I Routing Algorithm	g control plane, IPvo Link-State (LS) Rout 1, Hierarchical Routi	5,A ing ng,	0 Hours
Module – 3 The Network layer: What's Inside Output Processing, Where Does Queue Brief foray into IP Security, Routing algorithm, The Distance-Vector (DV) outing in the Internet, Intra-AS Routing	Algorithms: The I Routing Algorithm	g control plane, IPvo Link-State (LS) Rout 1, Hierarchical Routi	5,A ing ng,	0 Hours
Module – 3 The Network layer: What's Inside Output Processing, Where Does Queue Brief foray into IP Security, Routing algorithm, The Distance-Vector (DV) outing in the Internet, Intra-AS Routing the Internet: OSPF, Inter/AS Routing Multicast.	Algorithms: The I Routing Algorithm	g control plane, IPvo Link-State (LS) Rout 1, Hierarchical Routi	5,A ing ng,	0 Hours
Module – 3 The Network layer: What's Inside Output Processing, Where Does Queue Brief foray into IP Security, Routing algorithm, The Distance-Vector (DV) outing in the Internet, Intra-AS Routing the Internet: OSPF, Inter/AS Routing Multicast. 1: Chap 4: 4.3-4.7	Algorithms: The I Routing Algorithm	ig control plane, IPvo Link-State (LS) Rout 1, Hierarchical Routi	5,A ing ng,	0 Hours
Module – 3 The Network layer: What's Inside Output Processing, Where Does Queue Brief foray into IP Security, Routing algorithm, The Distance-Vector (DV) outing in the Internet, Intra-AS Routing the Internet: OSPF, Inter/AS Routing Multicast. 1: Chap 4: 4.3-4.7 Indule – 4	Algorithms: The I Routing Algorithming in the Internet:	ng control plane, IPvo Link-State (LS) Rout in, Hierarchical Routi in RIP, Intra-AS Routi ast Routing Algorith	o,A ing ng, ing ms	0 Hours
Module – 3 The Network layer: What's Inside Output Processing, Where Does Queue Brief foray into IP Security, Routing algorithm, The Distance-Vector (DV) outing in the Internet, Intra-AS Routing the Internet: OSPF, Inter/AS Routing Multicast. 1: Chap 4: 4.3-4.7 Indule – 4 Vireless and Mobile Networks: Col	Algorithms: The I Routing Algorithm ing in the Internet: ng: BGP, Broadca	ig control plane, IPvo Link-State (LS) Routi I, Hierarchical Routi RIP, Intra-AS Routi ast Routing Algorith	6,A ing ng, ing ms	
Module – 3 The Network layer: What's Inside Output Processing, Where Does Queue Brief foray into IP Security, Routing algorithm, The Distance-Vector (DV) outing in the Internet, Intra-AS Routing the Internet: OSPF, Inter/AS Routing Multicast. 1: Chap 4: 4.3-4.7	Algorithms: The I Routing Algorithm ing in the Internet: ng: BGP, Broadca	ng control plane, IPvo Link-State (LS) Rout in, Hierarchical Routi in RIP, Intra-AS Routi	of 10	0 Hours

Addressing, Routing to a mobile node, Mobile IP, Managing mobility in cellular Networks, Routing calls to a Mobile user, Handoffs in GSM, Wireless and Mobility: Impact on Higher-layer protocols.

T1: Chap: 6: 6.4-6.8

Module - 5

Multimedia Networking: Properties of video, properties of Audio, Types of multimedia Network Applications, Streaming stored video: UDP Streaming, HTTP Streaming, Adaptive streaming and DASH, content distribution Networks, case study: You Tube.

10 Hours

Network Support for Multimedia: Quality-of-Service (QoS) Guarantees: Resource Reservation and Call Admission

T1: Chap: 7

Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Explain principles of application layer protocols
- Outline transport layer services and infer UDP and TCP protocols
- Classify routers, IP and Routing Algorithms in network layer
- Explain the Wireless and Mobile Networks covering IEEE 802.11 Standard
- Define Multimedia Networking and Network Management

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have TEN questions.

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

Text Books:

1. James F Kurose and Keith W Ross, Computer Networking, A Top-Down Approach, Sixth edition, Pearson, 2017.

Reference Books:

- Behrouz A Forouzan, Data and Communications and Networking, Fifth Edition, McGraw Hill, Indian Edition
- 2. Larry L Peterson and Brusce S Davie, Computer Networks, fifth edition, ELSEVIER
- 3. Andrew S Tanenbaum, Computer Networks, fifth edition, Pearson
- 4. Mayank Dave, Computer Networks, Second edition, Cengage Learning

Introduction to Databases: Introduction, Characteristics of database approach, Advantages of using the DBMS approach, History of database applications. Overview of Database Languages and Architectures: Data Models, Schemas, and Instances. Three schema architecture and data independence, database languages, and interfaces, The Database System environment. Conceptual Data Modelling using Entities and Relationships: Entity types, Entity sets, attributes, roles, and structural constraints, Weak entity types, ER diagrams, examples, Specialization and Generalization. Textbook 1: Ch 1.1 to 1.8, 2.1 to 2.6, 3.1 to 3.10 Module – 2 Relational Model: Relational Model Concepts, Relational Model Constraints with constraint violations. Relational Algebra: Unary and Binary relational operations, additional relational operations (aggregate, grouping, etc.) Examples of Queries in relational algebra. Mapping Conceptual Design into a Logical Design: Relational Database Design using ER-to-Relational mapping. SQL: SQL data definition and data types, specifying constraints in SQL, retrieval queries in SQL, INSERT, DELETE, and UPDATE statements in SQL, additional features of SQL. Textbook 1: Ch4.1 to 4.5, 5.1 to 5.3, 6.1 to 6.5, 8.1; Textbook 2: 3.5 SQL : Advances Queries: More complex SQL retrieval queries, Specifying constraints as assertions and action triggers, Views in SQL, Schema change statements in SQL. Database Application Development: Accessing databases from applications, An introduction to JDBC, JDBC classes and interfaces, SQLJ, Stored procedures, Case study: The internet Bookshop. Internet Applications: Textbook 1: Ch7.1 to 7.4; Textbook 2: 6.1 to 6.6, 7.5 to 7.7. Module – 4 Normalization: Database Design Theory - Introduction to Normalization using planting and Multivalued Dependencies: Informal design guidelines for Textbook 1: Ch7.1 to 7.4; Textbook 2: 6.1 to 6.6, 7.5 to 7.7. Module – 4 Normalization Algorithms: Inference Rules, Equivalence, and Minimal Patabase Schema Primetries of Relational Decompositions	
Subject Code 17CS53 IA Marks 40	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week 4 Exam Marks 60 Total Number of Lecture Hours 50 Exam Hours 03 Module - 1 Introduction to Databases: Introduction, Characteristics of database approach, Advantages of using the DBMS approach, History of database applications. Overview of Database Languages and Architectures: Data Models, Schemas, and Instances. Three schema architecture and data independence, database languages, and interfaces, The Database System environment. Conceptual Data Modelling using Entities and Relationships: Entity types, Entity sets, attributes, roles, and structural constraints, Weak entity types, Entity sets, examples, Specialization and Generalization. Textbook 1:Ch 1.1 to 1.8, 2.1 to 2.6, 3.1 to 3.10 Module - 2 Relational Model: Relational Model Concepts, Relational Model Constraints and relational database schemas, Update operations, transactions, and dealing operations, additional relational operations (aggregate, grouping, etc.) Examples of Queries in relational algebra. Mapping Conceptual Design into a Logical Design: Relational Database Design using ER-to-Relational mapping. SQL: SQL data definition and data types, specifying constraints in SQL, retrieval queries in SQL, INSERT, DELETE, and UPDATE statements in SQL, Additional features of SQL. Textbook 1: Ch 4.1 to 4.5, 5.1 to 5.3, 6.1 to 6.5, 8.1; Textbook 2: 3.5 Module - 3 SQL: Advances Queries: More complex SQL retrieval queries, Specifying constraints as assertions and action triggers, Views in SQL, Schema change statements in SQL. Database Application Development: Accessing databases from applications, An introduction to JDBC, JDBC classes and interfaces, SQLJ, The three-Tier application architecture, The presentation layer, The Middle Tier Textbook 1: Ch 7.1 to 7.4; Textbook 2: 6.1 to 6.6, 7.5 to 7.7. Normalization: Database Design Theory - Introduction to Normalization using elation schema, Functional Dependencies. Normal Forms based on Primary Dependency and Fourth Normal Forms, Boyce-Codd Normal Form Multivalued Dependencies, Or	
Total Number of Lecture Hours CREDITS - 04 Module - 1 Introduction to Databases: Introduction, Characteristics of database approach, Advantages of using the DBMS approach, History of database applications. Overview of Database Languages and Architectures: Data Models, Schemas, and Instances. Three schema architecture and data independence, database languages, and interfaces, The Database System environment. Conceptual Data Modeling using Entities and Relationships: Entity types, Entity sets, attributes, roles, and structural constraints, Weak entity types, ER diagrams, examples, Specialization and Generalization. Textbook 1: Ch 1.1 to 1.8, 2.1 to 2.6, 3.1 to 3.10 Module - 2 Relational Model: Relational Model Concepts, Relational Model Constraints with constraint violations. Relational Algebra: Unary and Binary relational operations, additional relational algebra. Mapping Conceptual Design into a Logical Design: Relational Database Design using ER-to-Relational mapping. SQL: SQL data definition and data types, specifying constraints in SQL, retrieval queries in SQL, INSERT, DELETE, and UPDATE statements in SQL, additional features of SQL. Textbook 1: Ch4.1 to 4.5, 5.1 to 5.3, 6.1 to 6.5, 8.1; Textbook 2: 3.5 SQL : Advances Queries: More complex SQL retrieval queries, Specifying constraints as assertions and action triggers, Views in SQL, Schema change from applications, An introduction to JDBC, JDBC classes and interfaces, SQLJ, Stored procedures, Case study: The internet Bookshop. Internet Applications: Textbook 1: Ch7.1 to 7.4; Textbook 2: 6.1 to 6.6, 7.5 to 7.7. Textbook 1: Ch7.1 to 7.4; Textbook 2: 6.1 to 6.6, 7.5 to 7.7. Textbook 1: Ch7.1 to 7.4; Textbook 2: 6.1 to 6.6, 7.5 to 7.7. Textbook 1: Ch7.1 to 7.4; Textbook 2: 6.1 to 6.6, 7.5 to 7.7.	
Module – 1 Introduction to Databases: Introduction, Characteristics of database approach, Advantages of using the DBMS approach, History of database applications. Overview of Database Languages and Architectures: Data Models, Schemas, and Instances. Three schema architecture and data independence, database languages, and interfaces, The Database System environment. Conceptual Data Modelling using Entities and Relationships: Entity types, Entity sets, attributes, roles, and structural constraints, Weak entity types, ER diagrams, examples, Specialization and Generalization. Textbook 1:Ch 1.1 to 1.8, 2.1 to 2.6, 3.1 to 3.10 Module – 2 Relational Model: Relational Model Concepts, Relational Model Constraints with constraint violations. Relational Algebra: Unary and Binary relational operations, additional relational operations (aggregate, grouping, etc.) Examples of Queries in relational algebra. Mapping Conceptual Design into a Logical Design: Relational Database Design using ER-to-Relational mapping. SQL: Qual definition and data types, specifying constraints in SQL, retrieval queries in SQL, INSERT, DELETE, and UPDATE statements in SQL, Additional features of SQL. Textbook 1: Ch4.1 to 4.5, 5.1 to 5.3, 6.1 to 6.5, 8.1; Textbook 2: 3.5 Module – 3 SQL : Advances Queries: More complex SQL retrieval queries, Specifying constraints as assertions and action triggers, Views in SQL, Schema change statements in SQL. Database Application Development: Accessing databases SQL, Stored procedures, Case study: The internet Bookshop. Internet Applications: Textbook 1: Ch7.1 to 7.4; Textbook 2: 6.1 to 6.6, 7.5 to 7.7. Normalization: Database Design Theory — Introduction to Normalization using leating on SQL schema change statements and Multivalued Dependencies: Informal design guidelines for Ceys, Second and Third Normal Forms, Boyce-Codd Normal Form, Multivalued Dependencies of Relational Decompositions, Algorithms: Graph Primary Pependency and Fourth Normal Forms, Inference Rules, Equivalence, and Minimal over, Properti	
Introduction to Databases: Introduction, Characteristics of database approach, Advantages of using the DBMS approach, History of database applications. Overview of Database Languages and Architectures: Data Models, Schemas, and Instances. Three schema architecture and data independence, database languages, and interfaces, The Database System environment. Conceptual Data Modelling using Entities and Relationships: Entity types, Entity sets, attributes, roles, and structural constraints, Weak entity types, ER diagrams, examples, Specialization and Generalization. Textbook 1:Ch 1.1 to 1.8, 2.1 to 2.6, 3.1 to 3.10 Module – 2 Relational Model: Relational Model Concepts, Relational Model Constraints and relational database schemas, Update operations, transactions, and dealing operations, additional relational operations (aggregate, grouping, etc.) Examples of Queries in relational algebra. Mapping Conceptual Design into a Logical Design: Relational Database Design using ER-to-Relational mapping. SQL: SQL data definition and data types, specifying constraints in SQL, retrieval queries in SQL, INSERT, DELETE, and UPDATE statements in SQL, Textbook 1: Ch4.1 to 4.5, 5.1 to 5.3, 6.1 to 6.5, 8.1; Textbook 2: 3.5 SQL: Advances Queries: More complex SQL retrieval queries, Specifying constraints as assertions and action triggers, Views in SQL, Schema change from applications, An introduction to JBC, JDBC classes and interfaces, SQLJ, Stored procedures, Case study: The internet Bookshop. Internet Applications: Textbook 1: Ch7.1 to 7.4; Textbook 2: 6.1 to 6.6, 7.5 to 7.7. Normalization: Database Design Theory — Introduction to Normalization using functional and Multivalued Dependencies: Informal design guidelines for Cepts of Relational Dependencies and Fifth Normal Form, Join Dependencies and Fifth Normal Form, Popendency and Fourth Normal Forms, Boyce-Codd Normal Form, Multivalued Dependency and Fourth Normal Forms, Boyce-Codd Normal Form, Multivalued Dependencies of Relational Decompositions, Algorithms for Publications	
Introduction to Databases: Introduction, Characteristics of database approach, Advantages of using the DBMS approach, History of database applications. Overview of Database Languages and Architectures: Data Models, Schemas, and Instances. Three schema architecture and data independence, database languages, and interfaces, The Database System environment. Conceptual Data Modelling using Entities and Relationships: Entity types, Entity sets, attributes, roles, and structural constraints, Weak entity types, ER diagrams, examples, Specialization and Generalization. Textbook 1:Ch 1.1 to 1.8, 2.1 to 2.6, 3.1 to 3.10 Module – 2 Relational Model: Relational Model Concepts, Relational Model Constraints and relational database schemas, Update operations, transactions, and dealing with constraint violations. Relational Algebra: Unary and Binary relational operations, additional relational operations (aggregate, grouping, etc.) Examples of Queries in relational algebra. Mapping Conceptual Design into a Logical Design: Relational Database Design using ER-to-Relational mapping. SQL: SQL data definition and data types, specifying constraints in SQL, retrieval queries in SQL, INSERT, DELETE, and UPDATE statements in SQL, Textbook 1: Ch4.1 to 4.5, 5.1 to 5.3, 6.1 to 6.5, 8.1; Textbook 2: 3.5 Module – 3 SQL: Advances Queries: More complex SQL retrieval queries, Specifying constraints as assertions and action triggers, Views in SQL, Schema change statements in SQL. Database Application Development: Accessing databases from applications, An introduction to JDBC, JDBC classes and interfaces, SQLJ, The three-Tier application architecture, The presentation layer, The Middle Tier Module – 4 Normalization: Database Design Theory – Introduction to Normalization using elation schema, Functional Dependencies, Normal Forms based on Primary dependency and Fourth Normal Forms, Boyce-Codd Normal Form, Multivalued orm. Normalization Algorithms: Inference Rules, Equivalence, and Minimal other, Properties of Relational Decompositions, Algo	
Introduction to Databases: Introduction, Characteristics of database approach, Advantages of using the DBMS approach, History of database applications. Overview of Database Languages and Architectures: Data Models, Schemas, and Instances. Three schema architecture and data independence, database languages, and interfaces, The Database System environment. Conceptual Data Modelling using Entities and Relationships: Entity types, Entity sets, attributes, roles, and structural constraints, Weak entity types, ER diagrams, examples, Specialization and Generalization. Textbook 1:Ch 1.1 to 1.8, 2.1 to 2.6, 3.1 to 3.10 Module – 2 Relational Model: Relational Model Concepts, Relational Model Constraints with constraint violations. Relational Algebra: Unary and Binary relational operations, additional relational operations (aggregate, grouping, etc.) Examples of Queries in relational algebra. Mapping Conceptual Design into a Logical Design: Relational Database Design using ER-to-Relational mapping. SQL: SQL data definition and data types, specifying constraints in SQL, retrieval queries in SQL, INSERT, DELETE, and UPDATE statements in SQL, additional features of SQL. Textbook 1: Ch4.1 to 4.5, 5.1 to 5.3, 6.1 to 6.5, 8.1; Textbook 2: 3.5 Module – 3 SQL: Advances Queries: More complex SQL retrieval queries, Specifying statements in SQL. Database Application Development: Accessing databases from applications, An introduction to JDBC, JDBC classes and interfaces, SQLJ, The three-Tier application architecture, The presentation layer, The Middle Tier Module – 4 Normalization: Database Design Theory – Introduction to Normalization using Penthology of the Control of Penthology of	eaching
Overview of Database Languages and Architectures: Data Models, Schemas, and Instances. Three schema architecture and data independence, database languages, and interfaces, The Database System environment. Conceptual Data Modelling using Entities and Relationships: Entity types, Entity sets, attributes, roles, and structural constraints, Weak entity types, Entity sets, examples, Specialization and Generalization. Textbook 1:Ch 1.1 to 1.8, 2.1 to 2.6, 3.1 to 3.10 Module – 2 Relational Model: Relational Model Concepts, Relational Model Constraints and relational database schemas, Update operations, transactions, and dealing with constraint violations. Relational Algebra: Unary and Binary relational operations, additional relational appring Conceptual Design into a Logical SQL data definition and data types, specifying constraints in SQL, retrieval queries in SQL, INSERT, DELETE, and UPDATE statements in SQL, Additional features of SQL. Textbook 1: Ch4.1 to 4.5, 5.1 to 5.3, 6.1 to 6.5, 8.1; Textbook 2: 3.5 Module – 3 SQL: Advances Queries: More complex SQL retrieval queries, Specifying constraints as assertions and action triggers, Views in SQL, Schema change statements in SQL. Database Application Development: Accessing databases from applications, An introduction to JDBC, JDBC classes and interfaces, SQLJ, Stored procedures, Case study: The internet Bookshop. Internet Applications: The three-Tier application architecture, The presentation layer, The Middle Tier Textbook 1: Ch7.1 to 7.4; Textbook 2: 6.1 to 6.6, 7.5 to 7.7. Module – 4 Normalization: Database Design Theory – Introduction to Normalization using Punctional and Multivalued Dependencies: Informal design guidelines for Lextbook 1: Ch7.1 to 7.4; Textbook 2: 6.1 to 6.6, 7.5 to 7.7. Module – 4 Normalization Algorithms: Inference Rules, Equivalence, and Minimal atabases Schema Prometics of Relational Decompositions, Algorithms atabases Schema Primary leads on Primary leads atabases Schema Primary leads on Primary leads on Primary leads on Primary l	ours
Overview of Database Languages and Architectures: Data Models, Schemas, and Instances. Three schema architecture and data independence, database languages, and interfaces, The Database System environment. Conceptual Data Modelling using Entities and Relationships: Entity types, Entity sets, attributes, roles, and structural constraints, Weak entity types, Entity sets, examples, Specialization and Generalization. Textbook 1:Ch 1.1 to 1.8, 2.1 to 2.6, 3.1 to 3.10 Module – 2 Relational Model: Relational Model Concepts, Relational Model Constraints and relational database schemas, Update operations, transactions, and dealing with constraint violations. Relational Algebra: Unary and Binary relational operations, additional relational appring Conceptual Design into a Logical SQL data definition and data types, specifying constraints in SQL, retrieval queries in SQL, INSERT, DELETE, and UPDATE statements in SQL, Additional features of SQL. Textbook 1: Ch4.1 to 4.5, 5.1 to 5.3, 6.1 to 6.5, 8.1; Textbook 2: 3.5 Module – 3 SQL: Advances Queries: More complex SQL retrieval queries, Specifying constraints as assertions and action triggers, Views in SQL, Schema change statements in SQL. Database Application Development: Accessing databases from applications, An introduction to JDBC, JDBC classes and interfaces, SQLJ, Stored procedures, Case study: The internet Bookshop. Internet Applications: The three-Tier application architecture, The presentation layer, The Middle Tier Textbook 1: Ch7.1 to 7.4; Textbook 2: 6.1 to 6.6, 7.5 to 7.7. Module – 4 Normalization: Database Design Theory – Introduction to Normalization using Punctional and Multivalued Dependencies: Informal design guidelines for Lextbook 1: Ch7.1 to 7.4; Textbook 2: 6.1 to 6.6, 7.5 to 7.7. Module – 4 Normalization Algorithms: Inference Rules, Equivalence, and Minimal atabases Schema Prometics of Relational Decompositions, Algorithms atabases Schema Primary leads on Primary leads atabases Schema Primary leads on Primary leads on Primary leads on Primary l	Hours
languages, and interfaces, The Database System environment. Conceptual Data autributes, roles, and structural constraints, Weak entity types, Entity sets, examples, Specialization and Generalization. Textbook 1:Ch 1.1 to 1.8, 2.1 to 2.6, 3.1 to 3.10 Module - 2 Relational Model: Relational Model Concepts, Relational Model Constraints with constraint violations. Relational Algebra: Unary and Binary relational operations, additional relational operations (aggregate, grouping, etc.) Examples of Queries in relational algebra. Mapping Conceptual Design into a Logical Design: Relational Database Design using ER-to-Relational mapping. SQL: SQL data definition and data types, specifying constraints in SQL, retrieval queries in SQL, INSERT, DELETE, and UPDATE statements in SQL, Additional features of SQL. Textbook 1: Ch4.1 to 4.5, 5.1 to 5.3, 6.1 to 6.5, 8.1; Textbook 2: 3.5 Module - 3 SQL: Advances Queries: More complex SQL retrieval queries, Specifying statements in SQL. Database Application Development: Accessing databases from applications, An introduction to JDBC, JDBC classes and interfaces, SQLJ, The three-Tier application architecture, The presentation layer, The Middle Tier Module - 4 Normalization: Database Design Theory — Introduction to Normalization using Pleations schema, Functional Dependencies: Informal design guidelines for Cycys, Second and Third Normal Forms, Boyce-Codd Normal Form, Multivalued Dorm. Normalization Algorithms: Inference Rules, Equivalence, and Minimal atabase Schema of Relational Decompositions, Algorithms for Relational Decompositions, Algorithms for Relational Decompositions, Algorithms atabase Schema of Relational Decompositions, Algorithms for Re	arour s
Modelling using Entities and Relationships: Entity types, Entity sets, attributes, roles, and structural constraints, Weak entity types, ER diagrams, examples, Specialization and Generalization. Textbook 1:Ch 1.1 to 1.8, 2.1 to 2.6, 3.1 to 3.10 Module – 2 Relational Model: Relational Model Concepts, Relational Model Constraints and relational database schemas, Update operations, transactions, and dealing with constraint violations. Relational Algebra: Unary and Binary relational operations, additional relational operations (aggregate, grouping, etc.) Examples of Queries in relational algebra. Mapping Conceptual Design into a Logical Design: Relational Database Design using ER-to-Relational mapping. SQL: QUE data definition and data types, specifying constraints in SQL, retrieval queries in SQL, INSERT, DELETE, and UPDATE statements in SQL, Additional features of SQL. Textbook 1: Ch4.1 to 4.5, 5.1 to 5.3, 6.1 to 6.5, 8.1; Textbook 2: 3.5 Module – 3 SQL: Advances Queries: More complex SQL retrieval queries, Specifying statements in SQL. Database Application Development: Accessing databases from applications, An introduction to JDBC, JDBC classes and interfaces, SQLJ, The three-Tier application architecture, The presentation layer, The Middle Tier Module – 4 Normalization: Database Design Theory – Introduction to Normalization using elation schema, Functional Dependencies: Informal design guidelines for teys, Second and Third Normal Forms, Boyce-Codd Normal Form, Multivalued Dorm. Normalization Algorithms: Inference Rules, Equivalence, and Minimal power, Properties of Relational Decompositions, Algorithms, for Pathing atabase Schema Primary leads and Schema Decompositions, Algorithms, Con Pathing atabase Schema Primary leads and Schema Decompositions, Algorithms, Con Pathing atabase Schema Primary leads and Minimal power, Properties of Relational Decompositions, Algorithms, Con Pathing atabase Schema Primary leads and Minimal power.	
Attributes, roles, and structural constraints, Weak entity types, Entity sets, examples, Specialization and Generalization. Textbook 1:Ch 1.1 to 1.8, 2.1 to 2.6, 3.1 to 3.10 Module – 2 Relational Model: Relational Model Concepts, Relational Model Constraints and relational database schemas, Update operations, transactions, and dealing with constraint violations. Relational Algebra: Unary and Binary relational operations, additional relational operations (aggregate, grouping, etc.) Examples of Queries in relational algebra. Mapping Conceptual Design into a Logical Design: Relational Database Design using ER-to-Relational mapping. SQL: SQL data definition and data types, specifying constraints in SQL, retrieval queries in SQL, INSERT, DELETE, and UPDATE statements in SQL, Additional features of SQL. Textbook 1: Ch4.1 to 4.5, 5.1 to 5.3, 6.1 to 6.5, 8.1; Textbook 2: 3.5 Module – 3 SQL: Advances Queries: More complex SQL retrieval queries, Specifying constraints as assertions and action triggers, Views in SQL, Schema change from applications, An introduction to JDBC, JDBC classes and interfaces, SQLJ, The three-Tier application architecture, The presentation layer, The Middle Tier Module – 4 Normalization: Database Design Theory – Introduction to Normalization using Plations schema, Functional Dependencies: Informal design guidelines for legs, Second and Third Normal Forms, Boyce-Codd Normal Form, Multivalued Dorm. Normalization Algorithms: Inference Rules, Equivalence, and Minimal patabase Schema Proceptuse of Relational Decompositions, Algorithms, for Polymer and Algorithms.	
modeling using Entities and Relationships: Entity types, Entity sets, attributes, roles, and structural constraints, Weak entity types, ER diagrams, examples, Specialization and Generalization. Textbook 1:Ch 1.1 to 1.8, 2.1 to 2.6, 3.1 to 3.10 Module – 2 Relational Model: Relational Model Concepts, Relational Model Constraints and relational database schemas, Update operations, transactions, and dealing with constraint violations. Relational Algebra: Unary and Binary relational operations, additional relational operations (aggregate, grouping, etc.) Examples of Queries in relational algebra. Mapping Conceptual Design into a Logical Design: Relational Database Design using ER-to-Relational mapping. SQL: SQL data definition and data types, specifying constraints in SQL, retrieval queries in SQL, INSERT, DELETE, and UPDATE statements in SQL, Additional features of SQL. Textbook 1: Ch4.1 to 4.5, 5.1 to 5.3, 6.1 to 6.5, 8.1; Textbook 2: 3.5 Module – 3 SQL: Advances Queries: More complex SQL retrieval queries, Specifying constraints as assertions and action triggers, Views in SQL, Schema change from applications, An introduction to JDBC, JDBC classes and interfaces, SQLJ, The three-Tier application architecture, The presentation layer, The Middle Tier Module – 4 Normalization: Database Design Theory – Introduction to Normalization using Pendencies and Multivalued Dependencies: Informal design guidelines for the cys, Second and Third Normal Forms, Boyce-Codd Normal Form, Multivalued Dorm. Normalization Algorithms: Inference Rules, Equivalence, and Minimal atabase Schema Principles of Relational Decompositions, Algorithms, Con Publication atabase Schema Principles of Relational Decompositions, Algorithms, Con Publication atabase Schema Principles of Relational Decompositions, Algorithms, Con Publication atabase Schema Principles of Relational Decompositions, Algorithms and Minimal atabase Schema Principles of Relational Decompositions, Algorithms are principles and Minimal and Principles and Principles and Minim	
examples, Specialization and Generalization. Textbook 1:Ch 1.1 to 1.8, 2.1 to 2.6, 3.1 to 3.10 Module – 2 Relational Model: Relational Model Concepts, Relational Model Constraints and relational database schemas, Update operations, transactions, and dealing with constraint violations. Relational Algebra: Unary and Binary relational operations, additional relational operations (aggregate, grouping, etc.) Examples of Queries in relational algebra. Mapping Conceptual Design into a Logical Design: Relational Database Design using ER-to-Relational mapping. SQL: SQL data definition and data types, specifying constraints in SQL, retrieval queries in SQL, INSERT, DELETE, and UPDATE statements in SQL, Additional features of SQL. Textbook 1: Ch4.1 to 4.5, 5.1 to 5.3, 6.1 to 6.5, 8.1; Textbook 2: 3.5 Module – 3 SQL: Advances Queries: More complex SQL retrieval queries, Specifying constraints as assertions and action triggers, Views in SQL, Schema change from applications, An introduction to JDBC, JDBC classes and interfaces, SQLJ, The three-Tier application architecture, The presentation layer, The Middle Tier Module – 4 Normalization: Database Design Theory — Introduction to Normalization using clation schema, Functional Dependencies: Informal design guidelines for text of the second and Third Normal Forms, Boyce-Codd Normal Form, Multivalued porm. Normalization Algorithms: Inference Rules, Equivalence, and Minimal atabase Schema Schema Deciational Decompositions, Algorithms for the statement atabase Schema Properties of Relational Decompositions, Algorithms for the statement atabase Schema Properties of Relational Decompositions, Algorithms for the statement atabase Schema Properties of Relational Decompositions, Algorithms for the statement atabase Schema Properties of Relational Decompositions, Algorithms for the statement of the statement of the statement of Relational Decompositions, Algorithms for the statement of the statem	
Textbook 1:Ch 1.1 to 1.8, 2.1 to 2.6, 3.1 to 3.10 Module – 2 Relational Model: Relational Model Concepts, Relational Model Constraints and relational database schemas, Update operations, transactions, and dealing with constraint violations. Relational Algebra: Unary and Binary relational operations, additional relational operations (aggregate, grouping, etc.) Examples of Queries in relational algebra. Mapping Conceptual Design into a Logical Design: Relational Database Design using ER-to-Relational mapping. SQL: SQL data definition and data types, specifying constraints in SQL, retrieval queries in SQL, INSERT, DELETE, and UPDATE statements in SQL, Additional features of SQL. Textbook 1: Ch4.1 to 4.5, 5.1 to 5.3, 6.1 to 6.5, 8.1; Textbook 2: 3.5 Module – 3 SQL: Advances Queries: More complex SQL retrieval queries, Specifying constraints as assertions and action triggers, Views in SQL, Schema change statements in SQL. Database Application Development: Accessing databases from applications, An introduction to JDBC, JDBC classes and interfaces, SQLJ, The three-Tier application architecture, The presentation layer, The Middle Tier Module – 4 Normalization: Database Design Theory — Introduction to Normalization using pleation schema, Functional Dependencies: Informal design guidelines for leys, Second and Third Normal Forms, Boyce-Codd Normal Form, Multivalued porm. Normalization Algorithms: Inference Rules, Equivalence, and Minimal power, Properties of Relational Decompositions, Algorithms for the properties of Relational Decompositions.	
Module – 2 Relational Model: Relational Model Concepts, Relational Model Constraints and relational database schemas, Update operations, transactions, and dealing with constraint violations. Relational Algebra: Unary and Binary relational operations, additional relational operations (aggregate, grouping, etc.) Examples of Queries in relational algebra. Mapping Conceptual Design into a Logical SQL data definition and data types, specifying constraints in SQL, retrieval queries in SQL, INSERT, DELETE, and UPDATE statements in SQL, Additional features of SQL. Textbook 1: Ch4.1 to 4.5, 5.1 to 5.3, 6.1 to 6.5, 8.1; Textbook 2: 3.5 Module – 3 SQL: Advances Queries: More complex SQL retrieval queries, Specifying constraints as assertions and action triggers, Views in SQL, Schema change from applications, An introduction to JDBC, JDBC classes and interfaces, SQLJ, The three-Tier application architecture, The presentation layer, The Middle Tier Module – 4 Normalization: Database Design Theory – Introduction to Normalization using clation schema, Functional Dependencies; Informal design guidelines for the clation schema, Functional Dependencies; Informal forms based on Primary dependency and Fourth Normal Forms, Boyce-Codd Normal Form, Multivalued form, Normalization Algorithms: Inference Rules, Equivalence, and Minimal atabase Schema Schema Design Decompositions, Algorithms for Path in atabase Schema Path in the Algorithms of the Path in the Alabase Schema Content of the Path Inference Rules, Equivalence, and Minimal atabase Schema Content of Relational Decompositions, Algorithms for Path International and Algorithms atabase Schema Content of Relational Decompositions, Algorithms for Path International Algorithms atabase Schema Content of Relational Decompositions, Algorithms for Path International Algorithms atabase Schema Content of Relational Decompositions, Algorithms for Path International Algorithms atabase Schema Content of Path International Content of Relational Decompositions, Algorithms for Path Internat	
Module – 2 Relational Model: Relational Model Concepts, Relational Model Constraints and relational database schemas, Update operations, transactions, and dealing with constraint violations. Relational Algebra: Unary and Binary relational operations, additional relational operations (aggregate, grouping, etc.) Examples of Queries in relational algebra. Mapping Conceptual Design into a Logical SQL data definition and data types, specifying constraints in SQL, retrieval queries in SQL, INSERT, DELETE, and UPDATE statements in SQL, Additional features of SQL. Textbook 1: Ch4.1 to 4.5, 5.1 to 5.3, 6.1 to 6.5, 8.1; Textbook 2: 3.5 Module – 3 SQL: Advances Queries: More complex SQL retrieval queries, Specifying constraints as assertions and action triggers, Views in SQL, Schema change from applications, An introduction to JDBC, JDBC classes and interfaces, SQLJ, Stored procedures, Case study: The internet Bookshop. Internet Applications: Textbook 1: Ch7.1 to 7.4; Textbook 2: 6.1 to 6.6, 7.5 to 7.7. Normalization: Database Design Theory – Introduction to Normalization using clation schema, Functional Dependencies; Informal design guidelines for legistic schema, Functional Dependencies, Normal Forms based on Primary ependency and Fourth Normal Forms, Boyce-Codd Normal Form, Multivalued Dependencies and Fifth Normal Form, Normalization Algorithms: Inference Rules, Equivalence, and Minimal power, Properties of Relational Decompositions, Algorithms for Patients atabase. Schema Patients and Pati	
Relational Model: Relational Model Concepts, Relational Model Constraints and relational database schemas, Update operations, transactions, and dealing with constraint violations. Relational Algebra: Unary and Binary relational operations, additional relational operations (aggregate, grouping, etc.) Examples of Queries in relational algebra. Mapping Conceptual Design into a Logical Design: Relational Database Design using ER-to-Relational mapping. SQL: SQL data definition and data types, specifying constraints in SQL, retrieval queries in SQL, INSERT, DELETE, and UPDATE statements in SQL, Additional features of SQL. Textbook 1: Ch4.1 to 4.5, 5.1 to 5.3, 6.1 to 6.5, 8.1; Textbook 2: 3.5 Module — 3 SQL: Advances Queries: More complex SQL retrieval queries, Specifying constraints as assertions and action triggers, Views in SQL, Schema change from applications, An introduction to JDBC, JDBC classes and interfaces, SQLJ, The three-Tier application architecture, The presentation layer, The Middle Tier Textbook 1: Ch7.1 to 7.4; Textbook 2: 6.1 to 6.6, 7.5 to 7.7. Normalization: Database Design Theory — Introduction to Normalization using clation schema, Functional Dependencies: Informal design guidelines for least on schema, Functional Dependencies, Normal Forms based on Primary ependency and Fourth Normal Forms, Boyce-Codd Normal Form, Multivalued Dependencies and Fifth Normal Form, Normalization Algorithms: Inference Rules, Equivalence, and Minimal patabase Schema Primary for Patabase Schema Patabase Schema Primary for Patabase Schema Pataba	
operations, additional relational Algebra: Unary and Binary relational operations, additional relational operations (aggregate, grouping, etc.) Examples of Queries in relational algebra. Mapping Conceptual Design into a Logical Design: Relational Database Design using ER-to-Relational mapping. SQL: SQL data definition and data types, specifying constraints in SQL, retrieval queries in SQL, INSERT, DELETE, and UPDATE statements in SQL, Additional features of SQL. Textbook 1: Ch4.1 to 4.5, 5.1 to 5.3, 6.1 to 6.5, 8.1; Textbook 2: 3.5 Module – 3 SQL: Advances Queries: More complex SQL retrieval queries, Specifying constraints as assertions and action triggers, Views in SQL, Schema change statements in SQL. Database Application Development: Accessing databases from applications, An introduction to JDBC, JDBC classes and interfaces, SQLJ, The three-Tier application architecture, The presentation layer, The Middle Tier Module – 4 Normalization: Database Design Theory – Introduction to Normalization using functional and Multivalued Dependencies: Informal design guidelines for leation schema, Functional Dependencies, Normal Forms based on Primary ependency and Fourth Normal Forms, Boyce-Codd Normal Form, Multivalued Dower, Properties of Relational Decompositions, Algorithms for Relational Decompositions for Relational Decompositions for Relational Decompositions for Relational Relational Relational Relational Relational Relational Relatio	
with constraint violations. Relational Algebra: Unary and Binary relational operations, additional relational operations (aggregate, grouping, etc.) Examples of Queries in relational algebra. Mapping Conceptual Design into a Logical Design: Relational Database Design using ER-to-Relational mapping. SQL: SQL data definition and data types, specifying constraints in SQL, retrieval queries in SQL, INSERT, DELETE, and UPDATE statements in SQL, Additional features of SQL. Textbook 1: Ch4.1 to 4.5, 5.1 to 5.3, 6.1 to 6.5, 8.1; Textbook 2: 3.5 Module – 3 SQL: Advances Queries: More complex SQL retrieval queries, Specifying constraints as assertions and action triggers, Views in SQL, Schema change statements in SQL. Database Application Development: Accessing databases Stored procedures, Case study: The intermet Bookshop. Internet Applications: Textbook 1: Ch7.1 to 7.4; Textbook 2: 6.1 to 6.6, 7.5 to 7.7. Module – 4 Normalization: Database Design Theory – Introduction to Normalization using functional and Multivalued Dependencies: Informal design guidelines for the state of the state	
with constraint violations. Relational Algebra: Unary and Binary relational operations, additional relational operations (aggregate, grouping, etc.) Examples of Queries in relational algebra. Mapping Conceptual Design into a Logical Design: Relational Database Design using ER-to-Relational mapping. SQL: Queries in SQL, INSERT, DELETE, and UPDATE statements in SQL, retrieval queries in SQL, INSERT, DELETE, and UPDATE statements in SQL, Additional features of SQL. Textbook 1: Ch4.1 to 4.5, 5.1 to 5.3, 6.1 to 6.5, 8.1; Textbook 2: 3.5 Module – 3 SQL: Advances Queries: More complex SQL retrieval queries, Specifying constraints as assertions and action triggers, Views in SQL, Schema change statements in SQL. Database Application Development: Accessing databases Stored procedures, Case study: The internet Bookshop. Internet Applications: Textbook 1: Ch7.1 to 7.4; Textbook 2: 6.1 to 6.6, 7.5 to 7.7. Module – 4 Normalization: Database Design Theory – Introduction to Normalization using content of the procedures of the procedures of the procedures of the procedures of Relational Dependencies and Fifth Normal form. Normalization Algorithms: Inference Rules, Equivalence, and Minimal and the procedure of the procedures of Relational Decompositions, Algorithms for Rules and the procedure of the procedures of Relational Decompositions, Algorithms for Rules and the procedure of the proce	
with constraint violations. Relational Algebra: Unary and Binary relational operations, additional relational operations (aggregate, grouping, etc.) Examples of Queries in relational algebra. Mapping Conceptual Design into a Logical Design: Relational Database Design using ER-to-Relational mapping. SQL: Queries in SQL, INSERT, DELETE, and UPDATE statements in SQL, retrieval queries in SQL, INSERT, DELETE, and UPDATE statements in SQL, Additional features of SQL. Textbook 1: Ch4.1 to 4.5, 5.1 to 5.3, 6.1 to 6.5, 8.1; Textbook 2: 3.5 Module – 3 SQL: Advances Queries: More complex SQL retrieval queries, Specifying constraints as assertions and action triggers, Views in SQL, Schema change statements in SQL. Database Application Development: Accessing databases Stored procedures, Case study: The internet Bookshop. Internet Applications: Textbook 1: Ch7.1 to 7.4; Textbook 2: 6.1 to 6.6, 7.5 to 7.7. Module – 4 Normalization: Database Design Theory – Introduction to Normalization using content of the procedures of the procedures of the procedures of the procedures of Relational Dependencies and Fifth Normal form. Normalization Algorithms: Inference Rules, Equivalence, and Minimal and the procedure of the procedures of Relational Decompositions, Algorithms for Rules and the procedure of the procedures of Relational Decompositions, Algorithms for Rules and the procedure of the proce	Hours
of Queries in relational algebra. Mapping Conceptual Design into a Logical Oesign: Relational Database Design using ER-to-Relational mapping. SQL: SQL data definition and data types, specifying constraints in SQL, retrieval queries in SQL, INSERT, DELETE, and UPDATE statements in SQL, Additional features of SQL. Textbook 1: Ch4.1 to 4.5, 5.1 to 5.3, 6.1 to 6.5, 8.1; Textbook 2: 3.5 Module — 3 SQL: Advances Queries: More complex SQL retrieval queries, Specifying statements in SQL, Database Application Development: Accessing databases from applications, An introduction to JDBC, JDBC classes and interfaces, SQLJ, Stored procedures, Case study: The internet Bookshop. Internet Applications: Textbook 1: Ch7.1 to 7.4; Textbook 2: 6.1 to 6.6, 7.5 to 7.7. Module — 4 Normalization: Database Design Theory — Introduction to Normalization using elation schema, Functional Dependencies: Informal design guidelines for Ceys, Second and Third Normal Forms, Boyce-Codd Normal Form, Multivalued Dependency and Fourth Normal Forms, Boyce-Codd Normal Form, Multivalued over, Properties of Relational Decompositions, Algorithms: Inference Rules, Equivalence, and Minimal atabase Schema Design Decompositions, Algorithms for Paleitics and Entities of Relational Decompositions, Algorithms for Paleitics and Entitle Decompositions and Entitle Decompositions and Entitle Design into a Logical Decomposition and Decompositions and Decomposi	
of Queries in relational algebra. Mapping Conceptual Design into a Logical Oesign: Relational Database Design using ER-to-Relational mapping. SQL: SQL data definition and data types, specifying constraints in SQL, retrieval queries in SQL, INSERT, DELETE, and UPDATE statements in SQL, Additional features of SQL. Textbook 1: Ch4.1 to 4.5, 5.1 to 5.3, 6.1 to 6.5, 8.1; Textbook 2: 3.5 Module — 3 SQL: Advances Queries: More complex SQL retrieval queries, Specifying statements in SQL, Database Application Development: Accessing databases from applications, An introduction to JDBC, JDBC classes and interfaces, SQLJ, Stored procedures, Case study: The internet Bookshop. Internet Applications: Textbook 1: Ch7.1 to 7.4; Textbook 2: 6.1 to 6.6, 7.5 to 7.7. Module — 4 Normalization: Database Design Theory — Introduction to Normalization using elation schema, Functional Dependencies: Informal design guidelines for Ceys, Second and Third Normal Forms, Boyce-Codd Normal Form, Multivalued Dependency and Fourth Normal Forms, Boyce-Codd Normal Form, Multivalued over, Properties of Relational Decompositions, Algorithms: Inference Rules, Equivalence, and Minimal atabase Schema Design Decompositions, Algorithms for Paleitics and Entities of Relational Decompositions, Algorithms for Paleitics and Entitle Decompositions and Entitle Decompositions and Entitle Design into a Logical Decomposition and Decompositions and Decomposi	
Design: Relational Database Design using ER-to-Relational mapping. SQL: SQL data definition and data types, specifying constraints in SQL, retrieval queries in SQL, INSERT, DELETE, and UPDATE statements in SQL, Additional features of SQL. Textbook 1: Ch4.1 to 4.5, 5.1 to 5.3, 6.1 to 6.5, 8.1; Textbook 2: 3.5 Module — 3 SQL: Advances Queries: More complex SQL retrieval queries, Specifying constraints as assertions and action triggers, Views in SQL, Schema change statements in SQL. Database Application Development: Accessing databases from applications, An introduction to JDBC, JDBC classes and interfaces, SQLJ, The three-Tier application architecture, The presentation layer, The Middle Tier Textbook 1: Ch7.1 to 7.4; Textbook 2: 6.1 to 6.6, 7.5 to 7.7. Module — 4 Normalization: Database Design Theory — Introduction to Normalization using elation schema, Functional Dependencies: Informal design guidelines for Ceys, Second and Third Normal Forms, Boyce-Codd Normal Form, Multivalued Dependency and Fourth Normal Forms, Boyce-Codd Normal Form, Multivalued over, Properties of Relational Decompositions, Algorithms: Inference Rules, Equivalence, and Minimal atabase Schema Design Decompositions, Algorithms for Paleiting atabase Schema Design Design Design Decompositions, Algorithms for Paleiting atabase Schema Design	
SQL data definition and data types, specifying constraints in SQL, retrieval queries in SQL, INSERT, DELETE, and UPDATE statements in SQL, Additional features of SQL. Textbook 1: Ch4.1 to 4.5, 5.1 to 5.3, 6.1 to 6.5, 8.1; Textbook 2: 3.5 Module – 3 SQL : Advances Queries: More complex SQL retrieval queries, Specifying constraints as assertions and action triggers, Views in SQL, Schema change statements in SQL. Database Application Development: Accessing databases from applications, An introduction to JDBC, JDBC classes and interfaces, SQLJ, The three-Tier application architecture, The presentation layer, The Middle Tier Module – 4 Normalization: Database Design Theory – Introduction to Normalization using elation schema, Functional Dependencies: Informal design guidelines for Ceys, Second and Third Normal Forms, Boyce-Codd Normal Form, Multivalued orm. Normalization Algorithms: Inference Rules, Equivalence, and Minimal over, Properties of Relational Decompositions, Algorithms for Rules atabase Schema Designation and Decompositions and Decompositions and Decompositions atabase Schema Designation and Decompositions and	
SQL data definition and data types, specifying constraints in SQL, retrieval queries in SQL, INSERT, DELETE, and UPDATE statements in SQL, Additional features of SQL. Textbook 1: Ch4.1 to 4.5, 5.1 to 5.3, 6.1 to 6.5, 8.1; Textbook 2: 3.5 Module – 3 SQL : Advances Queries: More complex SQL retrieval queries, Specifying constraints as assertions and action triggers, Views in SQL, Schema change statements in SQL. Database Application Development: Accessing databases from applications, An introduction to JDBC, JDBC classes and interfaces, SQLJ, The three-Tier application architecture, The presentation layer, The Middle Tier Module – 4 Normalization: Database Design Theory – Introduction to Normalization using clation schema, Functional Dependencies: Informal design guidelines for Eyes, Second and Third Normal Forms, Boyce-Codd Normal Form, Multivalued Dependency and Fourth Normal Forms, Boyce-Codd Normal Form, Multivalued orm. Normalization Algorithms: Inference Rules, Equivalence, and Minimal over, Properties of Relational Decompositions, Algorithms for Relational atabase Schema Design Decompositions, Algorithms for Relational atabase Schema Design Decompositions, Algorithms for Relational Decompositions for Relational Decompositions, Algorithms for Relational Decompositions for Relational Decompositions, Algorithms for Relational Decompositions for Relational Decompositions, Algorithms for Relational Decompositions, Algorithms for Relational Decompositions, Algorithms for Relational Decompositions for Relational Po	
queries in SQL, INSERT, DELETE, and UPDATE statements in SQL, retrieval Additional features of SQL. Textbook 1: Ch4.1 to 4.5, 5.1 to 5.3, 6.1 to 6.5, 8.1; Textbook 2: 3.5 Module – 3 SQL: Advances Queries: More complex SQL retrieval queries, Specifying constraints as assertions and action triggers, Views in SQL, Schema change statements in SQL. Database Application Development: Accessing databases from applications, An introduction to JDBC, JDBC classes and interfaces, SQLJ, The three-Tier application architecture, The presentation layer, The Middle Tier Module – 4 Normalization: Database Design Theory – Introduction to Normalization using clation schema, Functional Dependencies: Informal design guidelines for the schema, Functional Dependencies, Normal Forms based on Primary Dependency and Fourth Normal Forms, Boyce-Codd Normal Form, Multivalued Dependencies and Fifth Normal Form. Normalization Algorithms: Inference Rules, Equivalence, and Minimal patabase Schema Decimal Decompositions, Algorithms for Relational Decompositions, Algorithms for Relational patabase Schema Decimalizations, Algorithms for Relational patabase Schema Decimalization Decompositions, Algorithms for Relational patabase Schema Decimalization Deci	
Additional features of SQL. Textbook 1: Ch4.1 to 4.5, 5.1 to 5.3, 6.1 to 6.5, 8.1; Textbook 2: 3.5 Module - 3 SQL: Advances Queries: More complex SQL retrieval queries, Specifying constraints as assertions and action triggers, Views in SQL, Schema change statements in SQL. Database Application Development: Accessing databases from applications, An introduction to JDBC, JDBC classes and interfaces, SQLJ, The three-Tier application architecture, The presentation layer, The Middle Tier Textbook 1: Ch7.1 to 7.4; Textbook 2: 6.1 to 6.6, 7.5 to 7.7. Wormalization: Database Design Theory – Introduction to Normalization using clation schema, Functional Dependencies: Informal design guidelines for Leys, Second and Third Normal Forms, Boyce-Codd Normal Form, Multivalued Dependency and Fourth Normal Forms, Boyce-Codd Normal Form, Multivalued Dom. Normalization Algorithms: Inference Rules, Equivalence, and Minimal over, Properties of Relational Decompositions, Algorithms for Relational atabase Scheme Devices and Decompositions and	1
Textbook 1: Ch4.1 to 4.5, 5.1 to 5.3, 6.1 to 6.5, 8.1; Textbook 2: 3.5 Module – 3 SQL: Advances Queries: More complex SQL retrieval queries, Specifying constraints as assertions and action triggers, Views in SQL, Schema change statements in SQL. Database Application Development: Accessing databases from applications, An introduction to JDBC, JDBC classes and interfaces, SQLJ, Stored procedures, Case study: The internet Bookshop. Internet Applications: Textbook 1: Ch7.1 to 7.4; Textbook 2: 6.1 to 6.6, 7.5 to 7.7. Module – 4 Normalization: Database Design Theory – Introduction to Normalization using clation schema, Functional Dependencies: Informal design guidelines for classes, Second and Third Normal Forms, Boyce-Codd Normal Form, Multivalued Dependency and Fourth Normal Forms, Boyce-Codd Normal Form, Multivalued form. Normalization Algorithms: Inference Rules, Equivalence, and Minimal cover, Properties of Relational Decompositions, Algorithms for Relational database Schema Decimal Decompositions, Algorithms for Relational database Schema Decimalization Algorithms for Relational Decompositions, Algorithms for Relational database Schema Decimalization and Schema Relational Decompositions, Algorithms for Relational database Schema Decimalization and Relational Decompositions, Algorithms for Relational Decompositions for Relational Decompositions, Algorithms for Relational Decompositions for	- 1
Module – 3 SQL: Advances Queries: More complex SQL retrieval queries, Specifying constraints as assertions and action triggers, Views in SQL, Schema change statements in SQL. Database Application Development: Accessing databases from applications, An introduction to JDBC, JDBC classes and interfaces, SQLJ, The three-Tier application architecture, The presentation layer, The Middle Tier Textbook 1: Ch7.1 to 7.4; Textbook 2: 6.1 to 6.6, 7.5 to 7.7. Module – 4 Normalization: Database Design Theory – Introduction to Normalization using elation schema, Functional Dependencies: Informal design guidelines for elation schema, Functional Dependencies, Normal Forms based on Primary dependency and Fourth Normal Forms, Boyce-Codd Normal Form, Multivalued form. Normalization Algorithms: Inference Rules, Equivalence, and Minimal over, Properties of Relational Decompositions, Algorithms for Relational atabase Schema Design Decompositions, Algorithms for Relational Decompositions, Algorithms for Relational Decompositions, Algorithms for Relational Decompositions, Algorithms for Relational Decompositions and Relational Decompositions and Relational Decompositions and Relational Decompositions are retrieved as the second second Relational Decompositions and Relational Decompositions are retrieved at the second second Relational Decompositions and Relational Relational Decompositions are retrieved at the second second second second retrieved at the second seco	
Module – 3 SQL: Advances Queries: More complex SQL retrieval queries, Specifying constraints as assertions and action triggers, Views in SQL, Schema change statements in SQL. Database Application Development: Accessing databases from applications, An introduction to JDBC, JDBC classes and interfaces, SQLJ, The three-Tier application architecture, The presentation layer, The Middle Tier Textbook 1: Ch7.1 to 7.4; Textbook 2: 6.1 to 6.6, 7.5 to 7.7. Normalization: Database Design Theory — Introduction to Normalization using elation schema, Functional Dependencies: Informal design guidelines for texts, Second and Third Normal Forms, Boyce-Codd Normal Form, Multivalued Dependency and Fourth Normal Form, Join Dependencies and Fifth Normal Form. Normalization Algorithms: Inference Rules, Equivalence, and Minimal over, Properties of Relational Decompositions, Algorithms for Relational atabase Schema Design Decompositions, Algorithms for Relational atabase Schema Design Decompositions, Algorithms for Relational	- 1
SQL: Advances Queries: More complex SQL retrieval queries, Specifying constraints as assertions and action triggers, Views in SQL, Schema change statements in SQL. Database Application Development: Accessing databases from applications, An introduction to JDBC, JDBC classes and interfaces, SQLJ, Stored procedures, Case study: The internet Bookshop. Internet Applications: The three-Tier application architecture, The presentation layer, The Middle Tier Module – 4 Normalization: Database Design Theory – Introduction to Normalization using clation schema, Functional Dependencies: Informal design guidelines for desys, Second and Third Normal Forms, Boyce-Codd Normal Form, Multivalued Dependency and Fourth Normal Form, Join Dependencies and Fifth Normal Form. Normalization Algorithms: Inference Rules, Equivalence, and Minimal pover, Properties of Relational Decompositions, Algorithms for Relational Decompositions and Relational Decompositions are Relational Decompositions.	
SQL: Advances Queries: More complex SQL retrieval queries, Specifying constraints as assertions and action triggers, Views in SQL, Schema change statements in SQL. Database Application Development: Accessing databases from applications, An introduction to JDBC, JDBC classes and interfaces, SQLJ, Stored procedures, Case study: The internet Bookshop. Internet Applications: The three-Tier application architecture, The presentation layer, The Middle Tier Module – 4 Normalization: Database Design Theory – Introduction to Normalization using clation schema, Functional Dependencies: Informal design guidelines for desys, Second and Third Normal Forms, Boyce-Codd Normal Form, Multivalued Dependency and Fourth Normal Form, Join Dependencies and Fifth Normal Form. Normalization Algorithms: Inference Rules, Equivalence, and Minimal pover, Properties of Relational Decompositions, Algorithms for Relational Decompositions and Relational Decompositions are Relational Decompositions.	- 1
from applications, An introduction to JDBC, JDBC classes and interfaces, SQLJ, Stored procedures, Case study: The internet Bookshop. Internet Applications: The three-Tier application architecture, The presentation layer, The Middle Tier Module – 4 Normalization: Database Design Theory – Introduction to Normalization using functional and Multivalued Dependencies: Informal design guidelines for elation schema, Functional Dependencies, Normal Forms based on Primary dependency and Fourth Normal Forms, Boyce-Codd Normal Form, Multivalued form. Normalization Algorithms: Inference Rules, Equivalence, and Minimal pover, Properties of Relational Decompositions, Algorithms for Relational Decompositions, Algorithms for Relational Decompositions, Algorithms for Relational Decompositions, Algorithms for Relational	
from applications, An introduction to JDBC, JDBC classes and interfaces, SQLJ, Stored procedures, Case study: The internet Bookshop. Internet Applications: The three-Tier application architecture, The presentation layer, The Middle Tier Module – 4 Normalization: Database Design Theory – Introduction to Normalization using clation schema, Functional Dependencies: Informal design guidelines for desys, Second and Third Normal Forms, Boyce-Codd Normal Form, Multivalued Dependency and Fourth Normal Form, Join Dependencies and Fifth Normal Form. Normalization Algorithms: Inference Rules, Equivalence, and Minimal patabase. Schema Design Decompositions, Algorithms for Palatical States and Decompositions and Decompositions and Decompositions of Decompositions and Decompositions of Decompositions and Decompositions of Decomposition	1.63
from applications, An introduction to JDBC, JDBC classes and interfaces, SQLJ, Stored procedures, Case study: The internet Bookshop. Internet Applications: The three-Tier application architecture, The presentation layer, The Middle Tier Module – 4 Normalization: Database Design Theory – Introduction to Normalization using functional and Multivalued Dependencies: Informal design guidelines for the design schema, Functional Dependencies, Normal Forms based on Primary dependency and Fourth Normal Forms, Boyce-Codd Normal Form, Multivalued form. Normalization Algorithms: Inference Rules, Equivalence, and Minimal patabase. Schema Design Decompositions, Algorithms for Palatical States and Parameters of Relational Decompositions, Algorithms for Palatical States and Parameters and P	ours
Stored procedures, Case study: The internet Bookshop. Internet Applications: The three-Tier application architecture, The presentation layer, The Middle Tier Internet Bookshop. Internet Applications: Textbook 1: Ch7.1 to 7.4; Textbook 2: 6.1 to 6.6, 7.5 to 7.7. Module – 4 Normalization: Database Design Theory – Introduction to Normalization using Sunctional and Multivalued Dependencies: Informal design guidelines for Elation schema, Functional Dependencies, Normal Forms based on Primary Rependency and Fourth Normal Forms, Boyce-Codd Normal Form, Multivalued Dependencies and Fifth Normal Form. Normalization Algorithms: Inference Rules, Equivalence, and Minimal Patabase Schema Design Decompositions, Algorithms for Palatical Relational Decompositions for Palatical Relational Decompositions for Palatical Relational Relation	-
The three-Tier application architecture, The presentation layer, The Middle Tier I cextbook 1: Ch7.1 to 7.4; Textbook 2: 6.1 to 6.6, 7.5 to 7.7. Normalization: Database Design Theory – Introduction to Normalization using functional and Multivalued Dependencies: Informal design guidelines for elation schema, Functional Dependencies, Normal Forms based on Primary dependency and Fourth Normal Form, Boyce-Codd Normal Form, Multivalued form. Normalization Algorithms: Inference Rules, Equivalence, and Minimal pover, Properties of Relational Decompositions, Algorithms for Paletting at the state of the	
Textbook 1: Ch7.1 to 7.4; Textbook 2: 6.1 to 6.6, 7.5 to 7.7. Module – 4 Normalization: Database Design Theory – Introduction to Normalization using functional and Multivalued Dependencies: Informal design guidelines for elation schema, Functional Dependencies, Normal Forms based on Primary elependency and Fourth Normal Form, Boyce-Codd Normal Form, Multivalued form. Normalization Algorithms: Inference Rules, Equivalence, and Minimal pover, Properties of Relational Decompositions, Algorithms for Palettin at the state of the state	
Textbook 1: Ch7.1 to 7.4; Textbook 2: 6.1 to 6.6, 7.5 to 7.7. Module – 4 Normalization: Database Design Theory – Introduction to Normalization using functional and Multivalued Dependencies: Informal design guidelines for elation schema, Functional Dependencies, Normal Forms based on Primary elependency and Fourth Normal Form, Boyce-Codd Normal Form, Multivalued form. Normalization Algorithms: Inference Rules, Equivalence, and Minimal pover, Properties of Relational Decompositions, Algorithms for Palettin at the state of the state	- 1
Module – 4 Normalization: Database Design Theory – Introduction to Normalization using functional and Multivalued Dependencies: Informal design guidelines for least on Schema, Functional Dependencies, Normal Forms based on Primary dependency and Fourth Normal Form, Boyce-Codd Normal Form, Multivalued form. Normalization Algorithms: Inference Rules, Equivalence, and Minimal patabase. Schema Dasis Decompositions, Algorithms for Palatical Module Tier Tier Module Tier Tier Tier Tier Tier Tier Tier Tie	
Normalization: Database Design Theory – Introduction to Normalization using functional and Multivalued Dependencies: Informal design guidelines for less, Second and Third Normal Forms, Boyce-Codd Normal Form, Multivalued pependency and Fourth Normal Form, Join Dependencies and Fifth Normal Form. Normalization Algorithms: Inference Rules, Equivalence, and Minimal patabase. Schema Design Theory – Introduction to Normalization using 10 House per Schema Position of Normalization and Position of Normalization using 10 House per Position using 10 House per Po	
Normalization: Database Design Theory – Introduction to Normalization using Functional and Multivalued Dependencies: Informal design guidelines for delation schema, Functional Dependencies, Normal Forms based on Primary dependency and Third Normal Forms, Boyce-Codd Normal Form, Multivalued form. Normalization Algorithms: Inference Rules, Equivalence, and Minimal delatabase. Schema Dasis Decompositions, Algorithms for Palatical delatabase.	- 1
Leys, Second and Third Normal Forms, Boyce-Codd Normal Form, Multivalued orm. Normalization Algorithms: Inference Rules, Equivalence, and Minimal patabase. Schema Dazier Decompositions, Algorithms for Palacier	
Leys, Second and Third Normal Forms, Boyce-Codd Normal Form, Multivalued form. Normalization Algorithms: Inference Rules, Equivalence, and Minimal forms, Properties of Relational Decompositions, Algorithms for Paletting atabase. Schema David Decompositions, Algorithms for Paletting atabase.	
Leys, Second and Third Normal Forms, Boyce-Codd Normal Form, Multivalued form. Normalization Algorithms: Inference Rules, Equivalence, and Minimal forms, Properties of Relational Decompositions, Algorithms for Paletting atabase. Schema David Decompositions, Algorithms for Paletting atabase.	IIre
dependency and Fourth Normal Forms, Boyce-Codd Normal Form, Multivalued orm. Normalization Algorithms: Inference Rules, Equivalence, and Minimal atabase. Schema Dazier Decompositions, Algorithms for Paletters	uis
orm. Normalization Algorithms: Inference Rules, Equivalence, and Minimal atabase. Schema Dazier Decompositions, Algorithms for Policier and Minimal atabase.	- 1
over, Properties of Relational Decompositions, Algorithms for Polytical atabase Schema Decimal Decompositions, Algorithms for Polytical atabase Schema Decimal Decompositions, Algorithms for Polytical Actions of the Polyti	
over, Properties of Relational Decompositions, Algorithms for Polytical atabase Schema Decimal Decompositions, Algorithms for Polytical atabase Schema Decimal Decompositions, Algorithms for Polytical Actions of the Polyti	
atabase Schema Designational Decompositions, Algorithms for Policy	1
www.doc achemo ilanii a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a	- 1
esigns Food Design, Nulls, Dangling tuples and the	
	1
Tuller diconocia o bar o brion and dilempte Dolar	- 1
pendencies and Normal Forms Multivalued dependencies and 4NF, Other	
Totals Totals	- 1

Textbook 1: Ch14.1 to 14.7, 15.1 to 15.6 Module - 5 Transaction Processing: Introduction to Transaction Processing, Transaction and System concepts, Desirable properties of Transactions, Characterizing 10 Hours schedules based on recoverability, Characterizing schedules based on Serializability, Transaction support in SQL. Concurrency Control in Databases: Two-phase locking techniques for Concurrency control, Concurrency control based on Timestamp ordering, Multiversion Concurrency control techniques, Validation Concurrency control techniques, Granularity of Data items and Multiple Granularity Locking. Introduction to Database Recovery Protocols: Recovery Concepts, NO-UNDO/REDO recovery based on Deferred update, Recovery techniques based on immediate update, Shadow paging, Database backup and recovery from catastrophic failures Textbook 1: 20.1 to 20.6, 21.1 to 21.7, 22.1 to 22.4, 22.7.

Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Summarize the concepts of database objects; enforce integrity constraints on a
- Use Structured Query Language (SQL) for database manipulation.
- Design simple database systems
- Design code for some application to interact with databases.

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have TEN questions.

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module. Text Books:

- Fundamentals of Database Systems, Ramez Elmasri and Shamkant B. Navathe, 7th
- Database management systems, Ramakrishnan, and Gehrke, 3rd Edition, 2014,

Reference Books:

- 1. Silberschatz Korth and Sudharshan, Database System Concepts, 6th Edition, Mc-
- 2. Coronel, Morris, and Rob, Database Principles Fundamentals of Design, Implementation and Management, Cengage Learning 2012.

the per choice	Dased Credit St	COMPUTABILITY stem (CBCS) scheme	
(Effective fr	om the academ	ic year 2017-2018)	
	SEMESTER	- V	
Subject Code	17CS54	IA Marks	10
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	4	The same of the sa	40
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Marks	60
	CREDITS -	Exam Hours	03
Module – 1		04	
Why			Teachin
Why study the Theory of Comp Languages. A Language Hierarch	outation, Langu	lages and Strings G	Hours
	ny, Computation	n. Finite State Man	rings, 10 Hour
Nondeterministic FSM,	Regular langu	lages, Designing	hines
Trondctcillillistic FNMs From ECA		al Systems Simulator	rsm,
FSMs, Minimizing FSMs, Canonic Transducers, Bidirectional Transducer	al form of Regi	ular languages. Finite	State
Textbook 1: Ch 1,2, 3,4, 5.1 to 5.10	ers.	Sangeo, Time	State
Module – 2			
Regular Expressions (PE), and the			
Regular Expressions (RE): what is REs, Manipulating and Simplifyin	a RE?, Kleene'	s theorem, Application	s of 10 Hours
Regular Grammare and Damila	B LES. Regu	drammars: Defini	tion
regular Languages, How many DI	Tagos. Regular	Languages (RL) and M	Non-
properties of RLs to show some land	To show that a l	anguage is regular, Clo	sure
Textbook 1: Ch 6, 7, 8: 6.1 to 6.4. 7	uages are not RL	S. 🗓	18
		MI	
Context-Free Grammars(CFG): Introc CFGs and languages, designing C	luction to D		
CFGs and languages, designing C	FGs simplify	te Systems and Gramm	ars, 10 Hours
Grammar is correct Derivation	55, Simplifyin	g CFGs, proving tha	t a
Pusindown Automata (PDA): Definition and Non-deterministic PDAs. No.	on of non-determ	moiguity, Normal For	ms.
and Non-deterministic PDAs, Non-deterministic PDAs, Non-deterministic PDAs, alternative and PDA, alternative and P	n-determinism	and Haking Potermini	stic
equivalent definitions of a PDA, altern Textbook 1: Ch 11, 12: 11.1 to 11.8	atives that are no	and rialting, alternat	tive
	12.1, 12.2, 12.4	12.5 12.6	
Context-Free and Non-Context-Free Languages(CFL) fit, Showing a languages	Languages: Wh	ere do the C	
Languages (CFL) fit, Showing a langu CFL, Important closure properties of C	age is context-fi	ree Pumping 41	ree 10 Hours
FL, important closure properties of C			tor
Pacial D	FLs, Determinis	tic CFI s. Algorith	101
Decision Procedures for CEL at Danie	Lo, Determinis	tic CFLs. Algorithms a	nd
Decision Procedures for CFLs: Decidering Machine: Turing machine model	dable questions,	tic CFLs. Algorithms a Un-decidable question	nd
Decision Procedures for CFLs: Decidering Machine: Turing machine modely TM, design of TM. Techniques for	dable questions, el, Representation	tic CFLs. Algorithms a Un-decidable question n, Language acceptabil	nd ns.
Decision Procedures for CFLs: Decidering Machine: Turing machine modely TM, design of TM. Techniques for	dable questions, el, Representation	tic CFLs. Algorithms a Un-decidable question n, Language acceptabil	nd ns.
Decision Procedures for CFLs: Decidering Machine: Turing machine mode by TM, design of TM, Techniques for extbook 1: Ch 13: 13.1 to 13.5, Ch 15 Iodule – 5	dable questions, el, Representation TM construction 14: 14.1, 14.2, To	tic CFLs. Algorithms a Un-decidable question, Language acceptabile.	and ns. ity
Decision Procedures for CFLs: Decidering Machine: Turing machine modely TM, design of TM, Techniques for extbook 1: Ch 13: 13.1 to 13.5, Ch 14 Lodule - 5	dable questions, el, Representation TM construction 4: 14.1, 14.2, To	tic CFLs. Algorithms a Un-decidable question, Language acceptabile.	and ns. ity
Decision Procedures for CFLs: Decidering Machine: Turing machine modely TM, design of TM, Techniques for extbook 1: Ch 13: 13.1 to 13.5, Ch 15 ariants of Turing Machines (TM), Techniques of the ecidability: Definition of an ariants of the ecidability: Definition of the ecidability: Definition of the ecidability of the ecida	dable questions, el, Representation TM construction 4: 14.1, 14.2, To the model of Li	Un-decidable question, Language acceptabile extbook 2: Ch 9.1 to 9.	ity
Decision Procedures for CFLs: Decidering Machine: Turing machine modely TM, design of TM, Techniques for extbook 1: Ch 13: 13.1 to 13.5, Ch 15 Lodule - 5 Lodule - 5	dable questions, el, Representation TM construction 4: 14.1, 14.2, To the model of Lithm, decidabilit	un-decidable question, Language acceptabile extbook 2: Ch 9.1 to 9.	and ns. ity 6 10 Hours
Decision Procedures for CFLs: Decidering Machine: Turing machine modely TM, design of TM, Techniques for extbook 1: Ch 13: 13.1 to 13.5, Ch 15 Iodule - 5 ariants of Turing Machines (TM), The ecidability: Definition of an algoriance indecidable languages, halting problem complexity: Growth rate of functions	dable questions, el, Representation TM construction 4: 14.1, 14.2, To the model of Lithm, decidability of TM, Post	Un-decidable question, Language acceptabile extbook 2: Ch 9.1 to 9. mear Bounded automate y, decidable language correspondence problem	and ns. ity 6 10 Hours
Decision Procedures for CFLs: Decidering Machine: Turing machine modely TM, design of TM, Techniques for extbook 1: Ch 13: 13.1 to 13.5, Ch 16 dule - 5 ariants of Turing Machines (TM), The ecidability: Definition of an algoriance decidable languages, halting problem complexity: Growth rate of functions computation: quantum computers. Characteristics and the computers of the computation: quantum computers.	dable questions, el, Representation TM construction 4: 14.1, 14.2, To the model of Lithm, decidability of TM, Post of S, the classes of	Un-decidable question, Language acceptabile extbook 2: Ch 9.1 to 9. mear Bounded automate y, decidable language correspondence problem of P and NP, Quantum 19.	and ns. ity 6 10 Hours
decision Procedures for CFLs: Decidering Machine: Turing machine modely TM, design of TM, Techniques for extbook 1: Ch 13: 13.1 to 13.5, Ch 15 double - 5 decidability: Definition of an algorish decidable languages, halting problem of properties. Growth rate of functions of computation: quantum computers, Churextbook 2: Ch 9.7 to 9.8, 10.1 to 10.7	dable questions, el, Representation TM construction 4: 14.1, 14.2, To the model of Lithm, decidability of TM, Post of S, the classes of ch-Turing thesis.	Un-decidable question, Language acceptabile extbook 2: Ch 9.1 to 9. mear Bounded automate y, decidable language correspondence problem of P and NP, Quantum 19.	and ns. ity 6 10 Hours
Decision Procedures for CFLs: Decidering Machine: Turing machine modely TM, design of TM, Techniques for extbook 1: Ch 13: 13.1 to 13.5, Ch 15 Iodule - 5 ariants of Turing Machines (TM), The ecidability: Definition of an algoriance indecidable languages, halting problem complexity: Growth rate of functions	dable questions, el, Representation TM construction 14: 14.1, 14.2, To the model of Lithm, decidability of TM, Post of S, the classes of ch-Turing thesis 14: 12.1, 12.2, 12.8 be able to:	Un-decidable question, Language acceptabile extbook 2: Ch 9.1 to 9. In the sear Bounded automate y, decidable language correspondence problem of P and NP, Quantum 13, 12.8.1, 12.8.2	and ns. ity

- Explain how to translate between different models of Computation (e.g., Deterministic and Non-deterministic and Software models).
- Interpret Grammars and Automata (recognizers) for different language classes and become knowledgeable about restricted models of Computation (Regular, Context Free) and their relative powers.
- Develop skills in formal reasoning and reduction of a problem to a formal model, with an emphasis on semantic precision and conciseness.
- Classify a problem with respect to different models of Computation.

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have TEN questions.

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

Text Books:

- 1. Elaine Rich, Automata, Computability and Complexity, 1st Edition, Pearson Education, 2012/2013
- 2. K L P Mishra, N Chandrasekaran, 3rd Edition, Theory of Computer Science, PhI, 2012.

Reference Books:

- 1. John E Hopcroft, Rajeev Motwani, Jeffery D Ullman, Introduction to AutomataTheory, Languages, and Computation, 3rd Edition, Pearson Education, 2013
- 2. Michael Sipser: Introduction to the Theory of Computation, 3rd edition, Cengage learning,2013
- 3. John C Martin, Introduction to Languages and The Theory of Computation, 3rd Edition, Tata McGraw -Hill Publishing Company Limited, 2013
- 4. Peter Linz, "An Introduction to Formal Languages and Automata", 3rd Edition, Narosa Publishers, 1998
- 5. Basavaraj S. Anami, Karibasappa K G, Formal Languages and Automata theory, Wiley India, 2012
- 6. C K Nagpal, Formal Languages and Automata Theory, Oxford University press, 2012.

Dept. Of Computer Science & Engineering Alva's Institute of Engg. & ...

Mijar, MOODBIDRI - 574 225

11	ENTED MOI	DELING AND DES	ICN	
(Effective fr	om the acade	шіс vear 2017_2010	emej V	
Subject Code	PEMIESIE	R - V	,	
	17CS551	IA Marks		10
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Mark		
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hour		0
Module – 1	CREDITS	-03	5 0	3
The state of the s				Toroli
Introduction, Modelling Com-		el.		Teaching Hours
Introduction, Modelling Concept orientation? What is OO developmed OO development; OO modelling	ts and Class	Modelling: What	is Object	t 8 Hours
OO development. OO mad 11:	o Then	ics, Evidence for us	efiilness o	f
Wodelling: abstraction: The Th	1019. 1010	defining as Design	technique	.
Concept: Link and acceptate	Class	violening: Object	and Class	.
Sample class model. Noview	Pro, Com	ranzation and Inhe	ritance. A	
Auvanced object and alass	1110401	s, Auvanced Class	Modelling	
Aggregation: Abstract class conce	pts; Associat	ion ends; N-ary as	Sociations	?
Aggregation; Abstract classes; MicConstraints; Derived Data; Packages	ultiple inheri	tance; Metadata: R	eification	;
Text Book-1: Ch 1, 2, 3 and 4	3.	r.s.		,
viodule – 2				9
UseCase Modelling and Detailed oriented Requirements definitions; S				
oriented Requirements definitions; Sidentifying Input and outputs-The Sy	Requirements	: Overview: Details	ed object	OTT
Identifying Input and automations; S	ystem Proces	ses-A use case/Scen	od Object.	8 Hours
miput and fillings			ALIO MANTE	
Behaviour-The state of the Di	ystem sequenc	ce diagram: Identify	ano view;	
Benaviour-The state chart Diagram, I	- soquem	ce diagram; Identifyi	ano view; ng Object	
Benaviour-The state chart Diagram; I Fext Book-2:Chapter- 6:Page 210 to	- soquem	ce diagram; Identifyi ect-oriented Models.	ario view; ng Object	
Benaviour-The state chart Diagram; I Fext Book-2:Chapter- 6:Page 210 to Module – 3	ntegrated Obj	ect-oriented Models.	ng Object	
Fenaviour-The state chart Diagram; I Fext Book-2:Chapter- 6:Page 210 to Module - 3 Process Overview, System Control	ntegrated Obj	ect-oriented Models.	ng Object	
Fenaviour-The state chart Diagram; I Fext Book-2: Chapter- 6: Page 210 to Module - 3 Process Overview, System Conception Development, stages: Development	ntegrated Obj o 250	ect-oriented Models. Analysis: Process (ng Object	0.77
Fenaviour-The state chart Diagram; I Fext Book-2:Chapter- 6:Page 210 to Module - 3 Process Overview, System Conception Development stages; Development I system concept: elaborating	ntegrated Obj o 250 on and Domain ife Cycle; Sy	ect-oriented Models. Analysis: Process (stem Conception: I	Overview:	8 Hours
Fenaviour-The state chart Diagram; I Fext Book-2: Chapter-6: Page 210 to Module - 3 Process Overview, System Conception Development stages; Development light stages; Development light stages; Development light stages; Overview of analysis; Development Development Stages; Development light stages; Devel	ntegrated Obj o 250 on and Domain ife Cycle; Sy ot; preparing	ect-oriented Models. Analysis: Process (stem Conception: I	Overview:	8 Hours
Fext Book-2:Chapter-6:Page 210 to Module – 3 Process Overview, System Conception Development stages; Development leads ystem concept; elaborating a concept analysis: Overview of analysis; Domain interaction model: Iterating the	ntegrated Obj o 250 on and Domain ife Cycle; Sy ot; preparing omain Class	ect-oriented Models. Analysis: Process (stem Conception: I	Overview:	8 Hours
Fext Book-2:Chapter- 6:Page 210 to Module – 3 Process Overview, System Conception Development stages; Development laystem concept; elaborating a concept analysis: Overview of analysis; Domain interaction model; Iterating the ext Book-1:Chapter- 10.11 and 12	ntegrated Obj o 250 on and Domain ife Cycle; Sy ot; preparing omain Class	ect-oriented Models. Analysis: Process (stem Conception: I	Overview:	8 Hours
Fext Book-2:Chapter-6:Page 210 to Module – 3 Process Overview, System Conception Development stages; Development leads a conception of analysis; Development interaction model; Iterating the ext Book-1:Chapter-10,11, and 12 Iodule – 4	on and Domain ife Cycle; Syot; preparing omain Class ne analysis.	n Analysis: Process of Stem Conception: It a problem statement model: Domain sta	Overview: Devising a Domain te model;	8 Hours
Fext Book-2:Chapter-6:Page 210 to Module – 3 Process Overview, System Conception Development stages; Development laystem concept; elaborating a concept analysis: Overview of analysis; Domain interaction model; Iterating the ext Book-1:Chapter-10,11,and 12 Iodule – 4 See case Realization The Development In Section 11 of Inc. 12	ntegrated Obj o 250 on and Domain ife Cycle; Sy ot; preparing omain Class ne analysis.	n Analysis: Process of stem Conception: Da problem statement model: Domain sta	Overview: Devising a Domain te model;	8 Hours
Fext Book-2:Chapter-6:Page 210 to Module – 3 Process Overview, System Conception Development stages; Development laystem concept; elaborating a concept analysis: Overview of analysis; Domain interaction model; Iterating the Latt Book-1:Chapter-10,11,and 12 Iodule – 4 se case Realization :The Design The Pridge between the Latter Pridge between the Latt	on and Domainife Cycle; Syot; preparing omain Class ne analysis. Discipline	Analysis: Process of Stem Conception: Da problem statement model: Domain statement within up iteration	Overview: Devising a Domain te model;	8 Hours
Fext Book-2:Chapter-6:Page 210 to Module – 3 Process Overview, System Conception Development stages; Development leaves concept; elaborating a concept analysis: Overview of analysis; Domain interaction model; Iterating the ext Book-1:Chapter-10,11,and 12 Lodule – 4 se case Realization: The Design riented Design-The Bridge between lasses and Design within Class Bi	on and Domain ife Cycle; Syot; preparing omain Class ne analysis. Discipline Requirements	n Analysis: Process of Stem Conception: Da problem statement model: Domain statement within up iteration is and Implementation	Overview: Devising a a bound in the model; s: Object	8 Hours
Text Book-2:Chapter-6:Page 210 to Module – 3 Process Overview, System Conception Development stages; Development leaves concept; elaborating a concept analysis: Overview of analysis; Domain interaction model; Iterating the cxt Book-1:Chapter-10,11,and 12 Iodule – 4 se case Realization: The Design riented Design-The Bridge between leases and Design within Class Diagrase and defining methods: Designing as and defining methods: Designing	on and Domain ife Cycle; Sy ot; preparing omain Class ne analysis. Discipline Requirements grams; Interaction	n Analysis: Process of Stem Conception: Da problem statement model: Domain statement within up iteration is and Implementation	Overview: Devising a a bound in the model; s: Object	8 Hours
Fext Book-2:Chapter-6:Page 210 to Module – 3 Process Overview, System Conception Development stages; Development leaves concept; elaborating a concept analysis: Overview of analysis; Domain interaction model; Iterating the text Book-1:Chapter-10,11,and 12 Iodule – 4 se case Realization: The Design riented Design-The Bridge between leases and Design within Class Diagrams are and defining methods; Designing the Design Class Diagrams. Posler	ntegrated Objoo 250 on and Domain ife Cycle; Syot; preparing omain Class ne analysis. Discipline Requirements grams; Interact with Committee Cycle; Syot; preparing of the cycle; Syot; S	n Analysis: Process of stem Conception: Da problem statement model: Domain statement and Implementation and Implementation ction Diagrams-Real unication Diagrams;	Overview: Overvi	8 Hours
Text Book-2:Chapter-6:Page 210 to Module – 3 Process Overview, System Conception Development stages; Development laystem concept; elaborating a concept analysis: Overview of analysis; Domain interaction model; Iterating the cxt Book-1:Chapter-10,11,and 12 Iodule – 4 se case Realization: The Design riented Design-The Bridge between lasses and Design within Class Diagrams are and defining methods; Designing the Design Class Diagram; Pack omponents; Implementation Issues for the stage of the st	ntegrated Objoo 250 on and Domainife Cycle; Sypot; preparing omain Class ne analysis. Discipline Requirements grams; Interact with Committed age Diagrams	n Analysis: Process of stem Conception: Da problem statement model: Domain statement and Implementation and Implementation ction Diagrams-Real unication Diagrams;	Overview: Overvi	8 Hours
Fext Book-2: Chapter-6: Page 210 to Module – 3 Process Overview, System Conception Development stages; Development livestem concept; elaborating a concept analysis: Overview of analysis; Domain interaction model; Iterating the ext Book-1: Chapter-10,11, and 12 Iodule – 4 se case Realization: The Design riented Design-The Bridge between lasses and Design within Class Diagrams are and defining methods; Designing the Design Class Diagram; Pack of the page 292 to ext Book-2: Chapter 8: page 292 to ext Book-2: Chapter 8: page 292 to extra page 292	ntegrated Objoo 250 on and Domainife Cycle; Sypot; preparing omain Class ne analysis. Discipline Requirements grams; Interact with Committed age Diagrams	n Analysis: Process of stem Conception: Da problem statement model: Domain statement and Implementation and Implementation ction Diagrams-Real unication Diagrams;	Overview: Overvi	8 Hours
Text Book-2:Chapter-6:Page 210 to Module – 3 Process Overview, System Conception Development stages; Development laystem concept; elaborating a concept analysis: Overview of analysis; Domain interaction model; Iterating the ext Book-1:Chapter-10,11,and 12 Indule – 4 se case Realization: The Design riented Design-The Bridge between lasses and Design within Class Diagrams are and defining methods; Designing the Design Class Diagram; Pack omponents; Implementation Issues for ext Book-2: Chapter 8: page 292 to odule – 5	ntegrated Objoo 250 on and Domain ife Cycle; Syot; preparing omain Class ne analysis. Discipline Requirements grams; Interact with Communication of Three-Layer 346	Analysis: Process of the Analysis: Process of the Conception: It is problem statement a problem statement model: Domain statement and Implementation and Implementation Diagrams-Real unication Diagrams-Real unication Diagrams; the Design.	Overview: Overvi	8 Hours
Fext Book-2:Chapter-6:Page 210 to Module – 3 Process Overview, System Conception Development stages; Development laystem concept; elaborating a concept analysis: Overview of analysis; Domain interaction model; Iterating the taxt Book-1:Chapter-10,11,and 12 Iodule – 4 se case Realization: The Design riented Design-The Bridge between lasses and Design within Class Diagram; Pack omponents; Implementation Issues for ext Book-2: Chapter 8: page 292 to odule – 5 Esign Patterns: Introductions and the conception of	on and Domain ife Cycle; Sy ot; preparing omain Class he analysis. Discipline Requirements grams; Interact with Committing With Committing age Diagron Three-Layer 346	Analysis: Process of the Analysis: Process of the Conception: It is problem statement a problem statement model: Domain state within up iteration and Implementation of the Conception Diagrams-Real unication Diagrams; the Design.	Overview: Overvi	8 Hours
Fext Book-2:Chapter-6:Page 210 to Module – 3 Process Overview, System Conception Development stages; Development laystem concept; elaborating a concept analysis: Overview of analysis; Domain interaction model; Iterating the ext Book-1:Chapter-10,11,and 12 Indule – 4 Is a case Realization: The Design riented Design-The Bridge between lasses and Design within Class Diagrams are and defining methods; Designing the Design Class Diagram; Pack of Design Class Diagram; Pack of Design Class Diagram; Pack of Design Patterns: Introduction; what the catalogue of design the catalogue of design contents the catalogue of design contents.	on and Domain ife Cycle; Sy ot; preparing omain Class ne analysis. Discipline Requirements grams; Interact with Communicage Diagror Three-Layer 346	Analysis: Process of the Analysis: Process of the Conception: Describing the Conception of the Concept	Overview: Overvi	8 Hours
Fext Book-2:Chapter-6:Page 210 to Module – 3 Process Overview, System Conception Development stages; Development laystem concept; elaborating a concept analysis: Overview of analysis; Domain interaction model; Iterating the last Book-1:Chapter-10,11,and 12 Indule – 4 See case Realization: The Design riented Design-The Bridge between lasses and Design within Class Diagrams are and defining methods; Designing the Design Class Diagram; Pack of Design Class Diagram; Pack of Design Patterns: Introduction; what there is, the catalogue of design patterns there is solve design problems.	ntegrated Objo 250 on and Domain ife Cycle; Sypot; preparing omain Class ne analysis. Discipline Requirements grams; Interact with Communicate Diagrams or Three-Layer 346 is a design pass, Organizing ns, Organizing	Analysis: Process of the Conception: It is a problem statement model: Domain statement model: Domain statement is and Implementation by the Conception of th	Overview: Overvi	8 Hours 8 Hours
Fext Book-2:Chapter-6:Page 210 to Module – 3 Process Overview, System Conception Development stages; Development laystem concept; elaborating a concept analysis: Overview of analysis; Domain interaction model; Iterating the last Book-1:Chapter-10,11,and 12 Indule – 4 See case Realization: The Design riented Design-The Bridge between lasses and Design within Class Diagrams are and defining methods; Designing the Design Class Diagram; Pack of Design Class Diagram; Pack of Design Patterns: Introduction; what there is, the catalogue of design patterns there is solve design problems.	ntegrated Objo 250 on and Domain ife Cycle; Sypot; preparing omain Class ne analysis. Discipline Requirements grams; Interact with Communicate Diagrams or Three-Layer 346 is a design pass, Organizing ns, Organizing	Analysis: Process of the Conception: It is a problem statement model: Domain statement model: Domain statement is and Implementation by the Conception of th	Overview: Overvi	8 Hours 8 Hours
Fext Book-2:Chapter-6:Page 210 to Module – 3 Process Overview, System Conception Development stages; Development laystem concept; elaborating a concept analysis: Overview of analysis; Domain interaction model; Iterating the last Book-1:Chapter-10,11,and 12 Indule – 4 Ise case Realization: The Design riented Design-The Bridge between lasses and Design within Class Diagrams are and defining methods; Designing the Design Class Diagram; Pack of Design Patterns: Introduction; what there is no patterns: Introduction; what there is no patterns: Creational patterns of Design Patterns: Creational patterns.	ntegrated Objo 250 on and Domain ife Cycle; Sypot; preparing omain Class ne analysis. Discipline Requirements grams; Interact with Communicate Diagrams or Three-Layer 346 is a design pass, Organizing ns, Organizing	Analysis: Process of the Conception: It is a problem statement model: Domain statement model: Domain statement is and Implementation by the Conception of th	Overview: Overvi	8 Hours 8 Hours
Fext Book-2:Chapter-6:Page 210 to Module – 3 Process Overview, System Conception Development stages; Development laystem concept; elaborating a concept analysis: Overview of analysis; Domain interaction model; Iterating the text Book-1:Chapter-10,11,and 12 Iodule – 4 See case Realization: The Design riented Design-The Bridge between lasses and Design within Class Diagram; Pack of Design Patterns: Introduction; what sterns, the catalogue of design pattern there is solve design problems, how sign pattern; Creational patterns: patterns adaptor and provy (column terms adaptor and provy (column terms).	on and Domain ife Cycle; Sy ot; preparing omain Class he analysis. Discipline Requirements grams; Interact with Communicate Diagrams or Three-Layer 1346 is a design pass, Organizing to select a deprototype and	a Analysis: Process of stem Conception: It a problem statement model: Domain statement model: Domain statement stand Implementation between Diagrams-Real unication Diagrams; ams-Structuring the Design. Design. Design patterns, how singleton (only):	Overview: Overvi	8 Hours 8 Hours
Fext Book-2:Chapter-6:Page 210 to Module – 3 Process Overview, System Conception Development stages; Development laystem concept; elaborating a concept analysis: Overview of analysis; Domain interaction model; Iterating the last Book-1:Chapter-10,11,and 12 Indule – 4 Ise case Realization: The Design riented Design-The Bridge between lasses and Design within Class Diagrams are and defining methods; Designing the Design Class Diagram; Pack of Design Patterns: Introduction; what there is no patterns: Introduction; what there is no patterns: Creational patterns of Design Patterns: Creational patterns.	ntegrated Objo 250 on and Domain ife Cycle; Syot; preparing omain Class ne analysis. Discipline Requirements grams; Interact with Communage Diagror Three-Layer 346 is a design pass, Organizing to select a deprototype and	a Analysis: Process of stem Conception: It a problem statement model: Domain statement model: Domain statement stand Implementation between Diagrams-Real unication Diagrams; ams-Structuring the Design. Design. Design patterns, how singleton (only):	Overview: Overvi	8 Hours 8 Hours

- Describe the concepts of object-oriented and basic class modelling.
- Draw class diagrams, sequence diagrams and interaction diagrams to solve problems.
- Choose and apply a befitting design pattern for the given problem.

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have TEN questions.

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

Text Books:

- Michael Blaha, James Rumbaugh: Object Oriented Modelling and Design with UML,2nd Edition, Pearson Education,2005
- 2. Satzinger, Jackson and Burd: Object-Oriented Analysis & Design with the Unified Process, Cengage Learning, 2005.
- 3. Erich Gamma, Richard Helm, Ralph Johnson and john Vlissides: Design Patterns Elements of Reusable Object-Oriented Software, Pearson Education, 2007.

Reference Books:

- 1. Grady Booch et. al.: Object-Oriented Analysis and Design with Applications, 3rd Edition, Pearson Education, 2007.
- 2. 2.Frank Buschmann, RegineMeunier, Hans Rohnert, Peter Sommerlad, Michel Stal: Pattern -Oriented Software Architecture. A system of patterns, Volume 1, John Wiley and Sons.2007.
- 3. 3. Booch, Jacobson, Rambaugh: Object-Oriented Analysis and Design with Applications, 3rd edition, pearson, Reprint 2013

	CED JAVA AND J				
[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the academic year 2017-2018)					
,	EMESTER – V	2017-2010)			
Subject Code	17CS553	IA Marks	40		
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	60		
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03		
CREDITS - 03					
Module – 1			Teaching Hours		
Enumerations, Autoboxing and Enumeration fundamentals, the value enumerations are class types, enumerations are class types, enumerations, Autoboxing, Autoboxing and in Expressions, Autoboxing/Unboxing/Unboxing/Unboxing/Unboxing helps prevent enumeration basics, specifying retention time by use of reflection, Annotated	lues() and value() erations Inherits Ed Methods, Autoboxing, Boolean and rrors, A word of Von policy, Obtaining	Of() Methods, java Enum, example, type xing/Unboxing occurs d character values, Warning. Annotations, g Annotations at run			
Marker Annotations, Single Member ar	notations, Built-In a	annotations.			
Module – 2					
The collections and Framework: C Collections, The Collection Interface collection Via an Iterator, Storing U Random Access Interface, Working V Algorithms, Why Generic Collection Parting Thoughts on Collections. Module – 3	s, The Collection (ser Defined Classes Vith Maps, Compar is?, The legacy Cla	Classes, Accessing a in Collections, The rators, The Collection asses and Interfaces,	. ;		
String Handling: The String Const. Operations, String Literals, String Conversion CharAt(), getChars(), getBytes() to Condend equalsIgnoreCase(), regionMatches () Versus == , compareTo() Searching concat(), replace(), trim(), Data Concat(), replace(), trim(), Data Concates of Characters Within a String, A StringBuffer Constructors, length() setLength(), charAt() and setCharAt(), delete() and deleteCharAt(), replaced Methods, StringBuilder Text Book 1: Ch 15	oncatenation, String n and toString() (charArray(), String (es() startsWith() and Strings, Modifying nversion Using value additional String Modificational String Modification	Concatenation with Character Extraction, Comparison, equals() d ends With(), equals(a String, substring(), neOf(), Changing the ethods, StringBuffer, , ensureCapacity(), d(), insert(), reverse(
Module – 4 Background; The Life Cycle of a Development; A simple Servlet; The Reading Servlet Parameter; The Java Requests and Responses; Using Cook (JSP): JSP, JSP Tags, Tomcat, Request Objects	Servlet API; The J x.servlet.http packa ies; Session Trackir	avax.servlet Package; ge; Handling HTTP ng. Java Server Pages			

Text Book 1: Ch 31 Text Book 2: Ch 11

Module - 5

The Concept of JDBC; JDBC Driver Types; JDBC Packages; A Brief Overview of the JDBC process; Database Connection; Associating the JDBC/ODBC Bridge with the Database; Statement Objects; ResultSet; Transaction Processing; Metadata, Data types; Exceptions.

8 Hours

Text Book 2: Ch 06

Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Interpret the need for advanced Java concepts like enumerations and collections in developing modular and efficient programs
- Build client-server applications and TCP/IP socket programs
- Illustrate database access and details for managing information using the JDBC API
- Describe how servlets fit into Java-based web application architecture
- Develop reusable software components using Java Beans

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have TEN questions.

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

Text Books:

- 1. Herbert Schildt: JAVA the Complete Reference, 7th/9th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2007.
- 2. Jim Keogh: J2EE-TheCompleteReference, McGraw Hill, 2007.

Reference Books:

- 1. Y. Daniel Liang: Introduction to JAVA Programming, 7thEdition, Pearson Education, 2007.
- 2. Stephanie Bodoff et al: The J2EE Tutorial, 2nd Edition, Pearson Education, 2004.
- 3. Uttam K Roy, Advanced JAVA programming, Oxford University press, 2015.

ARTII	ICIAL INTEL	LIGENCE		
[As per Choice B	ased Credit Sys	tem (CBCS) scheme]		
(Effective fro		year 2017 -2018)		
	SEMESTER -	IA Marks	40	
Subject Code	2-43-5 (1.00700, 10.000000, 12.000 (19.000)	Exam Marks	60	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Hours	03	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	CREDITS –		03	
	CREDITS	03		Teaching
Module – 1				Hours
What is artificial intelligence?, Prol	olems, Problem	Spaces and search, He	uristic	8 Hours
search technique	,			
TextBook1: Ch 1, 2 and 3				
Module – 2				-
Knowledge Representation Issu	es, Using Pre	dicate Logic, Repres	senting	8 Hours
knowledge using Rules,				
TextBoook1: Ch 4, 5 and 6.				
Module – 3			at and	8 Hours
Symbolic Reasoning under Uncert	tainty, Statistica	I reasoning, weak Si	ot and	o mours
Filter Structures.				
TextBoook1: Ch 7, 8 and 9.				
Module – 4	ma Dlaving			8 Hours
Strong slot-and-filler structures, Gar	me riaying.			
TextBoook1: Ch 10 and 12				
Module – 5 Natural Language Processing, Learn	ning Expert Syst	ems.		8 Hours
TextBook1: Ch 15,17 and 20	mig, ziip ee e ye	5-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-		
Course outcomes: The students sho	ould be able to:			
Identify the AI based proble	ms			
• Apply techniques to solve the	e AI problems			
Define learning and explain	various learning	techniques		
 Discuss expert systems 				
Question paper pattern:				
The question paper will have TEN	questions.			
There will be TWO questions from Each question will have questions of	each module.	onics under a module.		
The students will have to answer Fl	VE full question	as, selecting ONE full of	uestion	from each
module.				
n 1				
1. E. Rich , K. Knight & S	S. B. Nair - A	rtificial Intelligence,	3/e, Mo	Graw Hill.
		:		
Reference Books:				
1. Artificial Intelligence: A M	Modern Approac	h, Stuart Rusell, Peter	r Norvi	ng, Pearson
Education 2nd Edition.				
1. Dan W. Patterson, Introd	uction to Artifi	cial Intelligence and	Expert	Systems –
Prentice Hal of India			•	
2. G. Luger, "Artificial Intelli	gence: Structure:	s and Strategies for con	nplex pr	oblem

Solving", Fourth Edition, Pearson Education, 2002.

- 3. Artificial Intelligence and Expert Systems Development by D W Rolston-Mc Graw
- 4. N.P. Padhy "Artificial Intelligence and Intelligent Systems", Oxford University Press-2015

DOT NET FRAMEWOR	K FOR APPLICA	TION DEVEL OP	
[As per Choice Ba	sed Credit System	CPCS) sebered	ENT
(Effective fron	the academic year	r (CBCs) scheme r 2017 -2018)	
	SEMESTER - V	11 2017 -2016)	
Subject Code	17CS564	IA Marks	40
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	60
	CREDITS - 03	Exam Hours	03
Module – 1	CIGDIIS-03		
			Teaching
Introducing Microsoft Visual C#	and Microsoft	Visual Ct. 1' 201	Hours
WORKING WITH WATER	ables smanst-		
The state applying scale light	T decided at at at a	_ , TT •	ng
Sale and Relation Statements, IV	Sanaging errors and	excentions	na
Tr. Chapter 1 - Chapter 0	8 8 1 o to talla	ckeeptions	
Module – 2			
Understanding the C# object mod	lel: Creating and	Managing classes as	nd 8 Hours
o jours, or a constanting values and	reterences ('mont	ing value types wi	th o Hours
and structures, Using arr	ays	mg value types wi	ui
Textbook 1: Ch 7 to 10	•		
Module – 3			
Understanding parameter arrays, Wor	king with inheritar	ice. Creating interface	s 8 Hours
and defining abstract classes. Using gar	rbage collection and	l resource managemen	t o Hours
1 cathook 1: Cn 11 to 14	1	managemen	
Module – 4			
Defining Extensible Types with C#:	Implementing proj	perties to access field	s, 8 Hours
Using indexers, introducing generics, U	Jsing collections	notes notes	s, o mours
Textbook 1: Ch 15 to 18	2		1
Mcdule – 5			
Enumerating Collections, Decoupling	application logic	and handling events	8 Hours
Querying in-memory data by using que	ry expressions, Ope	erator overloading	, o mours
1 extbook 1: Ch 19 to 22			1 1
Course outcomes: The students should			
 Build applications on Visual St semantics of C# 	udio .NET platform	n by understanding th	e syntax and
Demonstrate Object Oriented Pr	ogramming concen	ts in C# programming	languaga
Design custom interfaces for apprint the interfaces.	olications and lever	age the available built	in interfesse
in building complex applications	S.		-m interfaces
 Illustrate the use of generics and 	collections in C#		
Compose queries to query in-me	mory data and defi	ne own operator haba-	rious
Question paper pattern:	unite delle	de own operator benav	Tour
The question paper will have TEN quest	tions		

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

Text Books:

1. John Sharp, Microsoft Visual C# Step by Step, 8th Edition, PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd. 2016

Reference Books:

- Christian Nagel, "C# 6 and .NET Core 1.0", 1st Edition, Wiley India Pvt Ltd, 2016. Andrew Stellman and Jennifer Greene, "Head First C#", 3rd Edition, O'Reilly Publications, 2013.
- 2. Mark Michaelis, "Essential C# 6.0", 5th Edition, Pearson Education India, 2016.
- 3. Andrew Troelsen, "Prof C# 5.0 and the .NET 4.5 Framework", 6th Edition, Apress and Dreamtech Press, 2012.

H. O. D.

COMPUTER NETWORK LABORATORY

[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the academic year 2017-2018)

SEMESTER - V

	SEMESTER -	Y	
Subject Code	17CSL57	IA Marks	40
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	01I + 02P	Exam Marks	60
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03
	CREDITS - 0	2	

Description (If any):

For the experiments below modify the topology and parameters set for the experiment and take multiple rounds of reading and analyze the results available in log files. Plot necessary graphs and conclude. Use NS2/NS3.

Lab Experiments:

PART A

- 1. Implement three nodes point to point network with duplex links between them. Set the queue size, vary the bandwidth and find the number of packets dropped.
- Implement transmission of ping messages/trace route over a network topology consisting of 6 nodes and find the number of packets dropped due to congestion.
- 3. Implement an Ethernet LAN using n nodes and set multiple traffic nodes and plot congestion window for different source / destination.
- 4. Implement simple ESS and with transmitting nodes in wire-less LAN by simulation and determine the performance with respect to transmission of packets.
- 5. Implement and study the performance of GSM on NS2/NS3 (Using MAC layer) or equivalent environment.
- 6. Implement and study the performance of CDMA on NS2/NS3 (Using stack called Call net) or equivalent environment.

PART B

Implement the following in Java:

- 7. Write a program for error detecting code using CRC-CCITT (16- bits).
- 8. Write a program to find the shortest path between vertices using bellman-ford algorithm.
- 9. Using TCP/IP sockets, write a client server program to make the client send the file name and to make the server send back the contents of the requested file if present.
- 10. Write a program on datagram socket for client/server to display the messages on client side, typed at the server side.
- 11. Write a program for simple RSA algorithm to encrypt and decrypt the data.
- 12. Write a program for congestion control using leaky bucket algorithm.

Study Experiment / Project:

NIL

Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Analyze and Compare various networking protocols.
- Demonstrate the working of different concepts of networking.
- Implement and analyze networking protocols in NS2 / NS3

Conduction of Practical Examination:

- 1. All laboratory experiments are to be included for practical examination.
- 2. Students are allowed to pick one experiment from part A and part B with lot.
- 3. Strictly follow the instructions as printed on the cover page of answer script

4. Marks distribution: Procedure + Conduction + Viva: 100

Part A: 8+35+7

=50

Part B: 8+35+7

=50

5. Change of experiment is allowed only once and marks allotted to the procedure part to be made zero.

DBMS LABORATORY WITH MINI PROJECT

[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the academic year 2017-2018)

SEMESTER - V

	SEMIESTER -	· V	
Subject Code	17CSL58	IA Marks	40
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	01I + 02P	Exam Marks	60
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03
	CREDITS - 0	2	

Description (If any):

PART-A: SQL Programming (Max. Exam Mks. 50)

- Design, develop, and implement the specified queries for the following problems using Oracle, MySQL, MS SQL Server, or any other DBMS under LINUX/Windows environment.
- Create Schema and insert at least 5 records for each table. Add appropriate database constraints.

PART-B: Mini Project (Max. Exam Mks. 30)

Use Java, C#, PHP, Python, or any other similar front-end tool. All
applications must be demonstrated on desktop/laptop as a stand-alone or web
based application (Mobile apps on Android/IOS are not permitted.)

Lab Experiments:

Part A: SQL Programming

1 | Consider the following schema for a Library Database:

BOOK(Book_id, Title, Publisher_Name, Pub_Year)

BOOK_AUTHORS(Book_id, Author_Name)

PUBLISHER(Name, Address, Phone)

BOOK_COPIES(Book_id, Branch_id, No-of_Copies)

BOOK_LENDING(Book id, Branch id, Card No, Date_Out, Due_Date)

LIBRARY_BRANCH(Branch_id, Branch_Name, Address)

Write SQL queries to

- 1. Retrieve details of all books in the library id, title, name of publisher, authors, number of copies in each branch, etc.
- 2. Get the particulars of borrowers who have borrowed more than 3 books, but from Jan 2017 to Jun 2017.
- 3. Delete a book in BOOK table. Update the contents of other tables to reflect this data manipulation operation.
- 4. Partition the BOOK table based on year of publication. Demonstrate its working with a simple query.
- 5. Create a view of all books and its number of copies that are currently available in the Library.
- 2 Consider the following schema for Order Database:

SALESMAN(Salesman_id, Name, City, Commission)

CUSTOMER(Customer_id, Cust_Name, City, Grade, Salesman_id)

ORDERS(Ord_No, Purchase_Amt, Ord_Date, Customer_id, Salesman_id)

Write SQL queries to

- 1. Count the customers with grades above Bangalore's average.
- 2. Find the name and numbers of all salesman who had more than one customer.
- 3. List all the salesman and indicate those who have and don't have customers in their cities (Use UNION operation.)
- 4. Create a view that finds the salesman who has the customer with the highest order of a day.

- Demonstrate the DELETE operation by removing salesman with id 1000. All his orders must also be deleted.
 Consider the schema for Movie Database:
 ACTOR(Act_id, Act_Name, Act_Gender)
 DIRECTOR(Dir id, Dir Name, Dir Phone)
- MOVIES(Mov_id, Mov_Title, Mov_Year, Mov_Lang, Dir_id)

MOVIE_CAST(Act id, Mov id, Role)

RATING(Mov id, Rev Stars)

Write SQL queries to

3

- 1. List the titles of all movies directed by 'Hitchcock'.
- 2. Find the movie names where one or more actors acted in two or more movies.
- List all actors who acted in a movie before 2000 and also in a movie after 2015 (use JOIN operation).
- 4. Find the title of movies and number of stars for each movie that has at least one rating and find the highest number of stars that movie received. Sort the result by movie title.
- 5. Update rating of all movies directed by 'Steven Spielberg' to 5.
- 4 Consider the schema for College Database:

STUDENT(USN, SName, Address, Phone, Gender)

SEMSEC(SSID, Sem, Sec)

CLASS(USN, SSID)

SUBJECT(Subcode, Title, Sem, Credits)

IAMARKS(USN, Subcode, SSID, Test1, Test2, Test3, FinalIA)

Write SQL queries to

- 1. List all the student details studying in fourth semester 'C' section.
- 2. Compute the total number of male and female students in each semester and in each section.
- 3. Create a view of Test1 marks of student USN '1BI17CS101' in all subjects.
- Calculate the FinalIA (average of best two test marks) and update the corresponding table for all students.
- 5. Categorize students based on the following criterion:

If FinalIA = 17 to 20 then CAT = 'Outstanding'

If FinalIA = 12 to 16 then CAT = 'Average'

If FinalIA < 12 then CAT = 'Weak'

Give these details only for 8th semester A, B, and C section students.

5 Consider the schema for Company Database:

EMPLOYEE(SSN, Name, Address, Sex, Salary, SuperSSN, DNo)

DEPARTMENT(DNo, DName, MgrSSN, MgrStartDate)

DLOCATION(DNo,DLoc)

PROJECT(PNo, PName, PLocation, DNo)

WORKS_ON(SSN, PNo, Hours)

Write SQL queries to

- Make a list of all project numbers for projects that involve an employee whose last name is 'Scott', either as a worker or as a manager of the department that controls the project.
- 2. Show the resulting salaries if every employee working on the 'IoT' project is given a 10 percent raise.
- Find the sum of the salaries of all employees of the 'Accounts' department, as well as the maximum salary, the minimum salary, and the average salary in this department

- Retrieve the name of each employee who works on all the projects controlledby department number 5 (use NOT EXISTS operator).
- 5. For each department that has more than five employees, retrieve the department number and the number of its employees who are making more than Rs. 6,00,000.

Part B: Mini project

- For any problem selected, write the ER Diagram, apply ER-mapping rules, normalize the relations, and follow the application development process.
- Make sure that the application should have five or more tables, at least one trigger and one stored procedure, using suitable frontend tool.
- Indicative areas include; health care, education, industry, transport, supply chain, etc.

Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Use Structured Query Language (SQL) for database Creation and manipulation.
- Demonstrate the working of different concepts of DBMS
- Implement and test the project developed for an application.

Conduction of Practical Examination:

- 1. All laboratory experiments from part A are to be included for practical examination.
- 2. Mini project has to be evaluated for 40 Marks.
- 3. Report should be prepared in a standard format prescribed for project work.
- 4. Students are allowed to pick one experiment from the lot.
- 5. Strictly follow the instructions as printed on the cover page of answer script.
- 6. Marks distribution:
 - a) Part A: Procedure + Conduction + Viva: 09 + 42 +09 =60 Marks
- 7. Part B: Demonstration + Report + Viva voce = 20+14+06 = 40 Marks
- 8. Change of experiment is allowed only once and marks allotted to the procedure part to be made zero.

CRYPTOGRAPHY, NE	TWORK SE	CURITY AND CYBEI	RLAW	,
[As per Choice Ba	sed Credit Sy	ystem (CBCS) scheme		
		ic year 2017 - 2018)		
	SEMESTER 170961		140	
Subject Code	17CS61	IA Marks	40	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	4	Exam Marks	60	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	CDEDITES	Exam Hours	03	
Module – 1	CREDITS -	- 04		m 1:
Module – 1				Teaching Hours
Introduction - Cyber Attacks, Defe	ence Strategie	es and Techniques G	uiding	10 Hours
Principles, Mathematical Background	for Cryptogr	aphy - Modulo Arithm	netic's	10 Hours
The Greatest Comma Divisor, Useful	l Algebraic S	tructures. Chinese Rem	ainder	Ī.
Theorem, Basics of Cryptography	- Preliminar	ries, Elementary Subst	itution	
Ciphers, Elementary Transport Ciph	ers, Other C	ipher Properties, Secre	t Key	
Cryptography – Product Ciphers, DES	Construction	•	-	
Module – 2				
Public Key Cryptography and RSA -	RSA Operati	ions, Why Does RSA V	Vork?,	10 Hours
Performance, Applications, Practical	Issues, Public	Key Cryptography Sta	andard	
(PKCS), Cryptographic Hash -	Introduction	n, Properties, Constru	iction,	
Applications and Performance, The B	Sirthday Attac	k, Discrete Logarithm a	and its	
Applications - Introduction, Diffie-He Module - 3	ilman Key Ex	change, Other Applicat	ions.	
Key Management - Introduction, Dig	rital Certificat	es Dublic Vey Infractru	cture	10 Hours
Identity-based Encryption, Authentica	ation—I - One	way Authentication \	Intual	10 Hours
Authentication, Dictionary Attacks, Authentication – II – Centalised				
Authentication, The Needham-Schroeder Protocol, Kerberos, Biometrics, IPSec-				
Security at the Network Layer – Security at Different layers: Pros and Cons,				
IPSec in Action, Internet Key Exchange (IKE) Protocol, Security Policy and				
IPSEC, Virtual Private Networks, Security at the Transport Layer - Introduction,				
SSL Handshake Protocol, SSL Record	l Layer Protoc	ol, OpenSSL.		
Module – 4				
IEEE 802.11 Wireless LAN Secu				10 Hours
Confidentiality and Integrity, Viruses	5)	,		
Basics, Practical Issues, Intrusion Prevention and Detection - Introduction, Prevention Versus Detection, Types of Instruction Detection Systems, DDoS				
Attacks Prevention/Detection, Web Service Security – Motivation, Technologies				
for Web Services, WS- Security, SAM	-	7	logies	
Module – 5	<u></u>	www. 401		
IT act aim and objectives, Scope	of the act	Major Concepts Imp	ortant	10 Hours
provisions, Attribution, acknowledger	The state of the s			10 Hours
Secure electronic records and secure digital signatures, Regulation of certifying				
authorities: Appointment of Controller and Other officers, Digital Signature				
certificates, Duties of Subscribers, Penalties and adjudication, The cyber				
regulations appellate tribunal, Offences, Network service providers not to be				
liable in certain cases, Miscellaneous Provisions.				
Course outcomes: The students should be able to:				
 Discuss the cryptography and its need to various applications 				
 Design and Develop simple cry 	ptography alg	orithms		

Understand the cyber security and need cyber Law

Ouestion paper pattern:

The question paper will have TEN questions.

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

Text Books:

1. Cryptography, Network Security and Cyber Laws - Bernard Menezes, Cengage Learning, 2010 edition (Chapters-1,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14,15,19(19.1-19.5),21(21.1-21.2),22(22.1-22.4),25

Reference Books:

- 1. Cryptography and Network Security- Behrouz A Forouzan, DebdeepMukhopadhyay, Mc-GrawHill, 3rd Edition, 2015
- 2. Cryptography and Network Security- William Stallings, Pearson Education, 7th
- 3. Cyber Law simplified- VivekSood, Mc-GrawHill, 11th reprint, 2013
- 4. Cyber security and Cyber Laws, Alfred Basta, Nadine Basta, Mary brown, ravindrakumar, Cengage learning

Dept. Of Co.

Alva's institute or

Mijar, MOODEIDRI - 574 225

COMPUTER G	RAPHICS AN	ND VISUALIZATION	
Per Choice I	DANCH C PACIFIC	votes (CD CC)	
(Siective 110	m the academ	Ic year 2017 - 2018)	
Subject Code	SEMESTER 17CS62		
Number of Lecture Hours/Week		IA Marks	40
Total Number of Lecture Hours	4	Exam Marks	60
or Beetare Hours	50	Exam Hours	03
Module – 1	CREDITS -	- 04	
			Teachi
Overview: Computer Graphics of	nd O. Gr		Hours
Overview: Computer Graphics a computer graphics, Application of Candom Scan and Raster Scan display	nd OpenGL:	Computer Graphics:Bas	ics of 10 Hou
Random Scan and Raster Scan diget	computer Grap	onics, Video Display De	vices:
Raster-scan systems: video controll	ays, color CK1	monitors, Flat panel dis	plays.
workstations and viewing systems. I	and 1	Display processor, gra	phics
the internet, graphics software On	input devices, g	rapnics networks, graphi	ics on
reference frames, specifying two dis-	moonie i	ction to OpenGL ,coord	dinate
in OpenGL, OpenGL point function	TOTISIONAL WOLL	d coordinate reference fr	rames
line attributes, curve attributes. One	os, Openor III	ne functions, point attrib	outes,
attribute functions, Line drawing generation algorithms (Bresenham's)	algorithme	ibute functions, OpenGI	line
generation algorithms(Bresenham's)	e argoriumis(1	DDA, Bresenham's),	circle
Text-1:Chapter -1: 1-1 to 1-9,2-1 to Module – 2	D 2-9 (Eveludin	m 2 5) 2 1 4 2 5 2 2 2 2	_
Module – 2	Z > (Excident	ig 2-3),3-1 to 3-5,3-9,3-2	.0
Fill area Primitives, 2D Geometrarea Primitives: Polygon fill-areas	ic Transforma	ations and and i	
- Campobito dansionnalions. Office	T / I Itanctor	motions it i	
bearing a maisterinations, Open in	Taster transfor	mations Onesoli	
ransionnations function, 2D viewing	g: 2D viewing p	ipeline, OpenGL 2D view	wing
idictions.	1		wing
Text-1:Chapter 3-14 to 3-16,4-9,4-1	0,4-14,5-1 to 5	-7,5-17,6-1,6-4	
vioquie – 3			
Clipping, 3D Geometric Transform	nations, Color	and Illumination Mod	lels: 10 Hours
cripping, cripping window, normaliza	ation and viewr	ort transformations -1'	•
agoriumis, 2D point clipping. 2D line	e clinning algor	ithme cohon authority 1	ī,. Ŭ
pripping only -polygon fill area clinni	ng: Sutherland.	Hodgeman nalyses -1'	.
agoritati only.3DGeometric Transfo	ormations: 3D i	translation rotation and	i:
oniposite 3D transformations, other	3D transformat	tions affine transformet	
OpenGL geometric transformations fi	unctions. Color	Models: Properties of li	ght,
color models, RGB and CMY color massic illumination models.	nodels. Illumin	ation Models: Light sour	ces,
pasic illumination models-Ambient li model, Corresponding openGL function	ignt, diffuse ref	flection, specular and ph	ong
Text-1: Chanter -6-2 to 6 00 (E-1	ons.		1
Text-1:Chapter :6-2 to 6-08 (Excluded),12-2,12-4,12-6,10-1,10-3	aing 6-4),5-9 t	o 5-17(Excluding 5-15)	,12-
·>^~ ~ ^>^~ ~ > ~ ~ > ~ U.LU-1.LU-3			
Module – 4			
	etection: 3DVie	ewing:3D viewing conce	pts, 10 Hours

world to viewing coordinates, Projection transformation, orthogonal projections, perspective projections, The viewport transformation and 3D screen coordinates. OpenGL 3D viewing functions. Visible Surface Detection Methods: Classification of visible surface Detection algorithms, back face detection, depth buffer method and OpenGL visibility detection functions.

Text-1: Chapter: 7-1 to 7-10(Excluding 7-7), 9-1 to 9-3, 9-14

Module - 5

Input & interaction, Curves and Computer Animation: Input and Interaction: Input devices, clients and servers, Display Lists, Display Lists and Modelling, Programming Event Driven Input, Menus Picking, Building Interactive Models, Animating Interactive programs, Design of Interactive programs, Logic operations. Curved surfaces, quadric surfaces, OpenGL Quadric-Surface and Cubic-Surface Functions, Bezier Spline Curves, Bezier surfaces, OpenGL curve functions. Corresponding openGL functions.

10 Hours

Text-1:Chapter :8-3 to 8-6 (Excluding 8-5),8-9,8-10,8-11,3-8,8-18,13-11,3-2,13-3,13-4,13-10

Text-2: Chapter 3: 3-1 to 3.11: Input& interaction

Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Design and implement algorithms for 2D graphics primitives and attributes.
- Illustrate Geometric transformations on both 2D and 3D objects.
- Understand the concepts of clipping and visible surface detection in 2D and 3D viewing, and Illumination Models.
- Discussabout suitable hardware and software for developing graphics packages using OpenGL.

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have TEN questions.

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

Text Books:

- 1. Donald Hearn & Pauline Baker: Computer Graphics with OpenGL Version,3rd/4thEdition, Pearson Education,2011
- 2. Edward Angel: Interactive Computer Graphics- A Top Down approach with OpenGL, 5th edition. Pearson Education, 2008

Reference Books:

- 1. James D Foley, Andries Van Dam, Steven K Feiner, John F Huges Computer graphics with OpenGL: pearson education
- 2. Xiang, Plastock: Computer Graphics, sham's outline series, 2nd edition, TMG.
- 3. Kelvin Sung, Peter Shirley, steven Baer: Interactive Computer Graphics, concepts and applications, Cengage Learning
- 4. M MRaiker, Computer Graphics using OpenGL, Filip learning/Elsevier

SYSTEM SOFTWARE AND COMPILER DESIGN
[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]
(Effective from the academic year 2017 - 2018)
(Effective from the academic Jean 2011

SEMESTER -	– VI
------------	------

Subject Code	17CS63	IA Marks	40
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	4	Exam Marks	60
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	03
Total Titalion of the	CREDITS - 04		

Total Number of Lecture Hours	30	Bruin 110 ms		
	CREDITS - 04			
Module – 1	i.	7		Teaching Hours
Introduction to System Software, Assemblers: Basic assembler funct machine independent assembler Macroprocessors: Basicmacro processors to book 1: Chapter 1: 1.1,1.2 4.1.1,4.1.2	tions, machine deportures, assections, considerations, assections,	endent assemble embler design	options.	10 Hours
Module – 2	:			10 77
Loaders and Linkers: Basic Loa Features, Machine Independent Implementation Examples. Text book 1: Chapter 3,3.1-3.5	ader Functions, Ma Loader Features,	achine Depende Loader Design	options,	10 Hours
Module - 3				
Introduction: Language Processors of programming languages, The so compiler technology, Programming Lexical Analysis: The role of lexic token, recognition of tokens, lexical Text book 2: Chapter 1 1.1-1.6	cience of building language basics cal analyzer, Input b l analyzer generator	ouffering, Specif	ications of	10 Hours
Madula 4		i i		
Syntax Analysis: Introduction, Role	e Of Parsers, Conte	xt Free Gramma	rs, Writing	10 Hours

Syntax Analysis: Introduction, Role Of Parsers, Context Free Grammars, Writing a grammar, Top Down Parsers, Bottom-Up Parsers, Operator-Precedence Parsing Text book 2: Chapter 4 4.1 4.2 4.3 4.4 4.5 4.6 Text book 1: 5.1.3

Module - 5

Syntax Directed Translation, Intermediate code generation, Code generation 10 Hours Text book 2: Chapter 5.1, 5.2, 5.3, 6.1, 6.2, 8.1, 8.2

Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Illustrate system software such as assemblers, loaders, linkers and macroprocessors
- Design and develop lexical analyzers, parsers and code generators
- Discuss about lex and yacc tools for implementing different concepts of system software

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have TEN questions.

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

Text Books:

1. System Software by Leland. L. Beck, D Manjula, 3rd edition, 2012

2. Compilers-Principles, Techniques and Tools by Alfred V Aho, Monica S. Lam, Ravi Sethi, Jeffrey D. Ullman. Pearson, 2nd edition, 2007

Reference Books:

- 1. Systems programming Srimanta Pal, Oxford university press, 2016
- 2. System programming and Compiler Design, K C Louden, Cengage Learning
- 3. System software and operating system by D. M. Dhamdhere TMG
- 4. Compiler Design, K Muneeswaran, Oxford University Press 2013.

Dept. Of Computer Science & Engineering
Alva's Institute of Eagle & Tachnology

Mijar, MOODBIDRI - 574 225

OPERATING SYSTEMS [As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the academic year 2017 - 2018) SEMESTER – VI				
Subject Code 17CS64 IA Marks 40				
Number of Lecture Hours/Week 4 Exam Marks 60				
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	03	
	CREDITS - 0	4		
Module – 1	Ĺ			Teaching Hours
Introduction to operating systems, do; Computer System organization: System structure; Operating System management; Storage management; Special-purpose systems; Computing User - Operating System interface; Sprograms; Operating system designstructure; Virtual machines; Operating Management Process concept; Process communication Module - 2	cycles Computer System operations; Pro- Protection and Sign environments. System calls; Typen and implemental System general ocess scheduling;	em architecture; Opecess management; Moccurity; Distributed sy Operating System Serves of system calls; Syntation; Operating System boot. Properations on process.	rating emory stem; vices; ystem system cocess esses;	10 Hours
Multi-threaded Programming: Overview; Multithreading models; Thread Libraries; Threading issues. Process Scheduling: Basic concepts; Scheduling Criteria; Scheduling Algorithms; Multiple-processor scheduling; Thread scheduling. Process Synchronization: Synchronization: The critical section problem; Peterson's solution; Synchronization hardware; Semaphores; Classical problems of synchronization; Monitors. Module – 3				10 Hours
Deadlocks: Deadlocks; System model; Deadlock characterization; Methods for handling deadlocks; Deadlock prevention; Deadlock avoidance; Deadlock detection and recovery from deadlock. Memory Management: Memory management strategies: Background; Swapping; Contiguous memory allocation; Paging; Structure of page table; Segmentation.				10 Hours
Module – 4	 		· 1	10.77
Implementation of File System: F	of frames; T ile system: File mounting; File mounting; Filem structure; Filem	hrashing. File System concept; Access met le sharing; Protected le system implements	hods;	10 Hours
Secondary Storage Structures, P structure; Disk attachment; Disk somanagement. Protection: Goals of proprotection, Access matrix, Implement Revocation of access rights, Capability Operating System: Linux history; I management; Scheduling; Memory M	cheduling; Disk of tection, Principle of access ty- Based system Design principles	management; Swap sets of protection, Domass matrix, Access cost. Case Study: The It; Kernel modules; Protection of the set of the se	space ain of ntrol, inux ocess	10 Hours

Inter-process communication.

Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Demonstrate need for OS and different types of OS
- Discuss suitable techniques for management of different resources
- Illustrate processor, memory, storage and file system commands
- Explain the different concepts of OS in platform of usage through case studies

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have TEN questions.

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

Text Books:

Abraham Silberschatz, Peter Baer Galvin, Greg Gagne, Operating System Principles 7th edition, Wiley-India, 2006.

Reference Books

- Ann McHoes Ida M Fylnn, Understanding Operating System, Cengage Learning, 6th
 Edition
- 2. D.M Dhamdhere, Operating Systems: A Concept Based Approach 3rd Ed, McGraw-Hill, 2013.
- 3. P.C.P. Bhatt, An Introduction to Operating Systems: Concepts and Practice 4th Edition, PHI(EEE), 2014.
- 4. William Stallings Operating Systems: Internals and Design Principles, 6th Edition, Pearson.

OPERATIONS RESEARCH					
[As per Choice Bas	[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]				
(Effective from the academic year 2017 - 2018)					
SEMESTER - VI					
Subject Code 17CS653 IA Marks 40					
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3		60		
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03		
	CREDITS - 03		m 1		
Module – 1	ų.		Teaching Hours		
Introduction, Linear Programming:	Introduction: The	origin, natureand impa	act 8 Hours		
of OR; Defining the problem and g					
model; Deriving solutions from the m	odel; Testing the r	nodel;Preparing to app	oly		
the model; Implementation.	· n 11 / 7 n	D. Dustatura arama	10		
Introduction to Linear Programm	ing Problem (LP	ry: Prototype examp	115,		
Assumptions of LPP, Formulation	of LPP and Gra	apineai memou vario	us		
examples.					
Module – 2	the simular matha	d. Catting up the simpl	ex 8 Hours		
Simplex Method – 1: The essence of method; Types of variables, Algebra	of the simplex metler	a, setting up the simple			
in tabular form; Tie breaking inthe si	mpley method Big	M method. Two pha	ise		
method.	implex method, Di	5 M memou, 1 No pas			
Module – 3					
Simpley Method – 2: Duality T	heory - The esse	ence of duality theor	ry, 8 Hours		
Primaldual relationship, conversion of	Simplex Method – 2: Duality Theory - The essence of duality theory, Primaldual relationship, conversion of primal to dual problem and vice versa.				
The dual simplex method.					
Module – 4					
Transportation and Assignment Pro	oblems: The transp	oortation problem, Init	ial 8 Hours		
Basic Feasible Solution (IBFS) by	North West Corne	er Rule method, Mati	rix		
Minima Method, Vogel's Approxima	tion Method. Optin	nal solution by Modifi	ed		
Distribution Method (MODI). The A	ssignment problem	; A Hungarian algorith	nm		
for the assignment problem. Minimization and Maximization varieties in					
transportation and assignment problem	ns.				
Module – 5			10 **		
Game Theory: Game Theory: The fo	ormulation of twop	ersons, zero sum gam	es; 8 Hours		
saddle point, maximin and minimax p	rinciple, Solving si	mple games- a prototy	pe		
example; Games with mixed strategies; Graphical solution procedure. Metaheuristics: The nature of Metaheuristics, Tabu Search,					
Metaheuristics: The nature	of Metaheuris	tics, Tabu Sear	·II.,		
SimulatedAnnealing, Genetic Algorith	nms.				
Course outcomes: The students should be able to:					
Explain optimization techniques for various problems.					
 Understand the given problem as transportation and assignment problem and solve. 					
Illustrate game theory for decision support system.					
Question paper pattern:					
The question paper will have TEN questions.					
There will be TWO questions from each module.					
Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.					
The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each					
module.					

Text Books:

 D.S. Hira and P.K. Gupta, Operations Research, (Revised Edition), Published by S. Chand & Company Ltd, 2014

Reference Books:

- 1. S Kalavathy, Operation Research, Vikas Publishing House Pvt Limited, 01-Aug-2002
- 2. S D Sharma, Operation Research, Kedar Nath Ram Nath Publishers.

MOBILE APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT [As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the academic year 2017 -2018) SEMESTER - VI 40 IA Marks 17CS661 Subject Code 60 **Exam Marks** Number of Lecture Hours/Week 3 03 **Exam Hours** Total Number of Lecture Hours 40 CREDITS - 03 **Teaching** Module - 1 Hours Get started, Build your first app, Activities, Testing, debugging and using support 8 Hours libraries Module - 2 8 Hours User Interaction, Delightful user experience, Testing your UI Module – 3 Background Tasks, Triggering, scheduling and optimizing background tasks 8 Hours Module – 4 All about data, Preferences and Settings, Storing data using SQLite, Sharing data 8 Hours with content providers, Loading data using Loaders Permissions, Performance and Security, Firebase and AdMob, Publish 8 Hours Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Design and Develop Android application by setting up Android development
- Implement adaptive, responsive user interfaces that work across a wide range of
- Explainlong running tasks and background work in Android applications
- Demonstrate methods in storing, sharing and retrieving data in Android applications
- performance of android applications and understand the role of Discuss the
- Describe the steps involved in publishing Android application to share with the world

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have TEN questions.

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

Text Books:

1. Google Developer Training, "Android Developer Fundamentals Course - Concept Reference", Google Developer Training Team, 2017. https://www.gitbook.com/book/google-developer-training/android-developerfundamentals-course-concepts/details (Download pdf file from the above link)

- 1. Erik Hellman, "Android Programming Pushing the Limits", 1st Edition, Wiley India Reference Books:
 - 2. Dawn Griffiths and David Griffiths, "Head First Android Development", 1st Edition,
 - 3. J F DiMarzio, "Beginning Android Programming with Android Studio", 4th Edition,

Wiley India Pvt Ltd, 2016. ISBN-13: 978-8126565580

4. AnubhavPradhan, Anil V Deshpande, "Composing Mobile Apps" using Android, Wiley 2014, ISBN: 978-81-265-4660-2

Dept. Of Computer Science & Engineering Alva's Institute of Engil, & Table ออยู่

Mijar, MOODBIDRI - 574 225

PYTHON A	PPLICATION P	ROGRAMMING		
[As per Choice]	Based Credit Sys	tem (CRCS) schomel	P2	
(Effective fr	om the academic	year 2017 -2018)		
	SEMESTER -	VI		
Subject Code	17CS664	IA Marks	40	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	60	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03	
Module – 1	CREDITS - 0			
Why should you learn to write prog	grams, Variables,	expressions and stater	nents,	Teaching Hours 8 Hours
Module – 2				
Iteration, Strings, Files				
Module – 3				8 Hours
Lists, Dictionaries, Tuples, Regular	Evpressions			
Module – 4				8 Hours
Classes and objects, Classes and fundadula 5	ctions Classes on	d		
Module – 5	ctions, Classes and	methods		8 Hours
Networked programs, Using Web Se	rvices Using data	hassa - 100x		
Course outcomes: The students show	uld be able to:	loases and SQL		8 Hours
 Understand Python syntax a control and functions. 	nd semantics and	be fluent in the use	of Py	thon flow

- Demonstrate proficiency in handling Strings and File Systems.
- Implement Python Programs using core data structures like Lists, Dictionaries and use Regular Expressions.
- Interpret the concepts of Object-Oriented Programming as used in Python.
- Implement exemplary applications related to Network Programming, Web Services and Databases in Python.

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have TEN questions.

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

Text Books:

- Charles R. Severance, "Python for Everybody: Exploring Data Using Python 3", 1st Edition, CreateSpace Independent Publishing Platform, 2016. (http://do1.dr-chuck.com/pythonlearn/EN_us/pythonlearn.pdf) (Chapters 1 13, 15)
- 2. Allen B. Downey, "Think Python: How to Think Like a Computer Scientist", 2ndEdition, Green Tea Press, 2015. (http://greenteapress.com/thinkpython2/thinkpython2.pdf) (Chapters 15, 16, 17)(Download pdf files from the above links)

Reference Books:

- Charles Dierbach, "Introduction to Computer Science Using Python", 1st Edition, Wiley India Pvt Ltd. ISBN-13: 978-8126556014
- 2. Mark Lutz, "Programming Python", 4th Edition, O'Reilly Media, 2011.ISBN-13: 978-9350232873

- Wesley J Chun, "Core Python Applications Programming", 3rdEdition, Pearson Education India, 2015. ISBN-13: 978-9332555365
- Roberto Tamassia, Michael H Goldwasser, Michael T Goodrich, "Data Structures and Algorithms in Python", 1st Edition, Wiley India Pvt Ltd, 2016. ISBN-13: 978-8126562176
- ReemaThareja, "Python Programming using problem solving approach", Oxford university press, 2017

Dept. Of Computer Science & Engineering

Alva's institute of Enga.
Mijar, MOODBIDRI - 574 225

SYSTEM SOFTWARE AND OPERATING SYSTEM LABORATORY [As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the academic year 2017 - 2018)

CEMESTED

Subject Code	SEMESTER -	year 2017 - 2018) VI	
Number of Lecture Hours/West	17CSL67 01I + 02P	IA Marks	40
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Marks Exam Hours	60
Description (If any):	CREDITS - 02	2	03

Exercises to be prepared with minimum three files (Where ever necessary):

- ii. Implementation file.
- iii. Application file where main function will be present.

The idea behind using three files is to differentiate between the developer and user sides. In the developer side, all the three files could be made visible. For the user side only header file and application files could be made visible, which means that the object code of the implementation file could be given to the user along with the interface given in the header file, hiding the source file, if required. Avoid I/O operations (printf/scanf) and use data input file where ever it is possible Lab Experiments:

1.

- a) Write a LEX program to recognize valid arithmetic expression. Identifiers in the expression could be only integers and operators could be + and *. Count the identifiers & operators present and print them separately.
- b) Write YACC program to evaluate arithmetic expression involving operators:
- 2. Develop, Implement and Execute a program using YACC tool to recognize all strings ending with b preceded by na's using the grammar $a^n b$ (note: input n value)
- 3. Design, develop and implement YACC/C program to construct Predictive / LL(1) Parsing Table for the grammar rules: $A \rightarrow aBa$, $B \rightarrow bB \mid \varepsilon$ Use this table to parse
- 4. Design, develop and implement YACC/C program to demonstrate Shift Reduce Parsing technique for the grammar rules: $E \rightarrow E+T \mid T, T \rightarrow T*F \mid F, F \rightarrow (E) \mid id$
- 5. Design, develop and implement a C/Java program to generate the machine code using Triples for the statement A = -B * (C + D) whose intermediate code in three-address T1 = -R

$$TI = -B$$

 $T2 = C + D$
 $T3 = T1 + T2$
 $A = T3$

6. a) Write a LEX program to eliminate comment lines in a C program and copy the

resulting program into a separate file.

- b) Write YACC program to recognize valid identifier, operators and keywords in the given text (C program) file.
- 7. Design, develop and implement a C/C++/Java program to simulate the working of Shortest remaining time and Round Robin (RR) scheduling algorithms. Experiment with different quantum sizes for RR algorithm.
- 8. Design, develop and implement a C/C++/Java program to implement Banker's algorithm. Assume suitable input required to demonstrate the results.
- 9. Design, develop and implement a C/C++/Java program to implement page replacement algorithms LRU and FIFO. Assume suitable input required to demonstrate the results.

Study Experiment / Project:

NIL

Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Implement and demonstrate Lexer's and Parser's
- Implement different algorithms required for management, scheduling, allocation and communication used in operating system.

Conduction of Practical Examination:

- All laboratory experiments are to be included for practical examination.
- Students are allowed to pick one experiment from the lot.
- Strictly follow the instructions as printed on the cover page of answer script
- Marks distribution: Procedure + Conduction + Viva:15 + 70 +15 (100)
- Change of experiment is allowed only once and marks allotted to the procedure

Dept. Of Computer Science & Engineering Alva's Institute of Engg. & Technology Mijar, MOODBIDRI - 574 225

COMPUTER GRAPHICS LABORATORY WITH MINI PROJECT [As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the academic year 2017 - 2018)

Subject Code	m the academic year SEMESTER - VI	ar 2017 - 2018)	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	17CSL68 01I + 02P	IA Marks	40
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Marks Exam Hours	60
Description (If any):	CREDITS - 02		1 03

Lab Experiments:

Design, develop, and implement the following programs using OpenGL API

1. Implement Brenham's line drawing algorithm for all types of slope.

Refer: Text-1: Chapter 3.5 Refer: Text-2: Chapter 8

2. Create and rotate a triangle about the origin and a fixed point.

Refer: Text-1: Chapter 5-4

3. Draw a colour cube and spin it using OpenGL transformation matrices.

Refer: Text-2: Modelling a Coloured Cube

4. Draw a color cube and allow the user to move the camera suitably to experiment

Refer: Text-2: Topic: Positioning of Camera

5. Clip a lines using Cohen-Sutherland algorithm

Refer:Text-1: Chapter 6.7 Refer:Text-2: Chapter 8

6. To draw a simple shaded scene consisting of a tea pot on a table. Define suitably the position and properties of the light source along with the properties of the surfaces of the solid object used in the scene.

Refer:Text-2: Topic: Lighting and Shading

- 7. Design, develop and implement recursively subdivide a tetrahedron to form 3D sierpinski gasket. The number of recursive steps is to be specified by the user. Refer: Text-2: Topic:sierpinski gasket.
- 8. Develop a menu driven program to animate a flag using Bezier Curve algorithm Refer: Text-1: Chapter 8-10

9. Develop a menu driven program to fill the polygon using scan line algorithm

Project:

PART -B (MINI-PROJECT):

Student should develop mini project on the topics mentioned below or similar applications using Open GL API. Consider all types of attributes like color, thickness, styles, font, background, speed etc., while doing mini project.

(During the practical exam: the students should demonstrate and answer Viva-Voce) Sample Topics:

Simulation of concepts of OS, Data structures, algorithms etc.

Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Apply the concepts of computer graphics
- Implement computer graphics applications using OpenGL
- Implement real world problems using OpenGL

Conduction of Practical Examination:

- 1. All laboratory experiments from part A are to be included for practical examination.
- Mini project has to be evaluated for 40 Marks.
- 3. Report should be prepared in a standard format prescribed for project work.
- 4. Students are allowed to pick one experiment from the lot.
- 5. Strictly follow the instructions as printed on the cover page of answer script.
- 6. Marks distribution:
 - a) Part A: Procedure + Conduction + Viva: 09 + 42 +09 =60 Marks
 - b) Part B: Demonstration + Report + Viva voce = 20+14+06 = 40 Marks
- 7. Change of experiment is allowed only once and marks allotted to the procedure part to be made zero.

Reference books:

- 1. Donald Hearn & Pauline Baker: Computer Graphics-OpenGL Version,3rd Edition, Pearson Education,2011
- 2. Edward Angel: Interactive computer graphics- A Top Down approach with OpenGL, 5th edition. Pearson Education, 2011
- 3. M MRaikar, Computer Graphics using OpenGL, Fillip Learning / Elsevier, Bangalore / New Delhi (2013)

Dept. Of Comput Alva's Institute of Engg. & Technology ිරෙ & Engineering Mijar, MOODBIDRI - 574 225

Introduction to HTML, What is HTML and Where did it come from?, HTML Syntax, Semantic Markup, Structure of HTML Documents, Quick Tour of HTML Elements, HTML5 Semantic Structure Elements, Introduction to CSS, What is CSS, CSS Syntax, Location of Styles, Selectors, The Cascade: How Styles Interact, The Box Model, CSS Text Styling. HTML Tables and Forms, Introducing Tables, Styling Tables, Introducing Forms, Form Control Elements, Table and Form Accessibility, Microformats, Advanced CSS: Layout, Normal Flow, Positioning Elements, Floating Elements, Constructing Multicolumn Layouts, Approaches to CSS Layout, Responsive Design, CSS Frameworks. Module – 3 JavaScript Design Principles, Where does JavaScript and What can it do?, JavaScript Design Principles, Where does JavaScript Go?, Syntax, JavaScript Objects, The Document Object Model (DOM), JavaScript Events, Forms, Introduction to Server-Side Development with PHP, What is Server-Side Development, A Web Server's Responsibilities, Quick Tour of PHP, Program Control, Functions Module – 4 PHP Arrays and Superglobals, Arrays, \$_GET and \$_POST Superglobal Arrays, \$_SERVER Array, \$_Files Array, Reading/Writing Files, PHP Classes and Objects, Object-Oriented Overview, Classes and Objects in PHP, Object Oriented Design, Error Handling and Validation, What are Errors and Exceptions?, PHP Error Reporting, PHP Error and Exception Handling Module – 5 Managing State, The Problem of State in Web Applications, Passing Information in Query Strings, Passing Information via the URL Path, Cookies, Serialization, lession State, HTMI.5 Web Storage Cookies Advanced Cookies, Serialization,	
SEMESTER - VII Subject Code 17CS71 IA Marks 40 Number of Lecture Hours/Week 04 Exam Marks 60 Total Number of Lecture Hours 50 Exam Hours 03 CREDITS - 04 Introduction to HTML, What is HTML and Where did it come from?, HTML 5, Syntax, Semantic Markup, Structure of HTML Documents, Quick Tour of HTML Elements, HTML5 Semantic Structure Elements, Introduction to CSS, What is CSS, CSS Syntax, Location of Styles, Selectors, The Cascade: How Module - 2 HTML Tables and Forms, Introducing Tables, Styling Tables, Introducing Advanced CSS: Layout, Normal Flow, Positioning Elements, Floating Elements, Constructing Multicolumn Layouts, Approaches to CSS Layout, Responsive Design, CSS Frameworks. Module - 3 JavaScript: Client-Side Scripting, What is JavaScript and What can it do?, IdvavaScript: Client-Side Scripting, What is JavaScript Events, Forms, Introduction to Server-Side Development with PHP, What is Server-Side Development, A Web Server's Responsibilities, Quick Tour of PHP, Program Development, A Web Server's Responsibilities, Quick Tour of PHP, Program Development, A Web Server's Responsibilities, Quick Tour of PHP, Program Development, A Web Server's Responsibilities, Quick Tour of PHP, Program Server Array, \$Files Array, Reading/Writing Files, PHP Classes and Objects, Object-Oriented Overview, Classes and Objects in PHP, Object Planaging State, The Problem of State in Web Applications, Passing Information a Query Strings, Passing Information via the URL Path, Cookies, Serialization, Session State, HTML5 Web Storage Cooking, Array, Session State, HTML5 Web Storage Cooking, Ar	
Subject Code Number of Lecture Hours/Week Number of Lecture Hours/Week Total Number of Lecture Hours CREDITS - 04 Total Number of Lecture Hours Total Number of Lecture Hours CREDITS - 04 Total Number of Lecture Hours Total Number of H	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week Total Number of Lecture Hours Total Number of HTML Documents, Quick Tour of Post Supersonsive Development, A Web Server's Responsibilities, Quick Tour of PhP, Program Development, A Web Server's Responsibilities, Quick Tour of PhP, Program Development, Functions Total Number of HTML Total Number of HTML Total Number of PhP, Program Development, A Web Server's Responsibilities, Quick Tour of PhP, Program Development, A Web Server's Responsibilities, Quick Tour of PhP, Program Development, A Web Server's Responsibilities, Quick Tour of PhP, Program Development, A Web Server's Responsibilities, Quick Tour of PhP, Program Development, A Web Server's Responsibilities, Quick	
Total Number of Lecture Hours Total Number of Hours Total Number of Lecture Hours Total Number of Hours Total Total Introduction to CSS, Structure of Hours Total Number of Hours Total	
Module – 1 Introduction to HTML, What is HTML and Where did it come from?, HTML Syntax, Semantic Markup, Structure of HTML Documents, Quick Tour of HTML Elements, HTML5 Semantic Structure Elements, Introduction to CSS, What is CSS, CSS Syntax, Location of Styles, Selectors, The Cascade: How Styles Interact, The Box Model, CSS Text Styling. Module – 2 HTML Tables and Forms, Introducing Tables, Styling Tables, Introducing Forms, Form Control Elements, Table and Form Accessibility, Microformats, Advanced CSS: Layout, Normal Flow, Positioning Elements, Floating Elements, Constructing Multicolumn Layouts, Approaches to CSS Layout, Responsive Design, CSS Frameworks. Module – 3 lavaScript: Client-Side Scripting, What is JavaScript and What can it do?, JavaScript Design Principles, Where does JavaScript Go?, Syntax, JavaScript Design Principles, Where does JavaScript Go?, Syntax, JavaScript Design Principles, Where does JavaScript Go?, Syntax, JavaScript Development, A Web Server-Side Development with PHP, What is Server-Side Development, A Web Server's Responsibilities, Quick Tour of PHP, Program Control, Functions Module – 4 HP Arrays and Superglobals, Arrays, \$_GET and \$_POST Superglobal Arrays, SERVER Array, \$_Files Array, Reading/Writing Files, PHP Classes and Objects, Object-Oriented Overview, Classes and Objects in PHP, Object Priented Design, Error Handling and Validation, What are Errors and Exceptions?, PHP Error Reporting, PHP Error and Exception Handling loudule – 5 lanaging State, The Problem of State in Web Applications, Passing Information and Query Strings, Passing Information via the URL Path, Cookies, Serialization, Passion State, HTML5 Web Storage Cookies, Active Design Path, Cookies, Serialization,	
Introduction to HTML, What is HTML and Where did it come from?, HTML Syntax, Semantic Markup, Structure of HTML Documents, Quick Tour of HTML Elements, HTML5 Semantic Structure Elements, Introduction to CSS, What is CSS, CSS Syntax, Location of Styles, Selectors, The Cascade: How Styles Interact, The Box Model, CSS Text Styling. Module – 2 HTML Tables and Forms, Introducing Tables, Styling Tables, Introducing Forms, Form Control Elements, Table and Form Accessibility, Microformats, Advanced CSS: Layout, Normal Flow, Positioning Elements, Floating Elements, Constructing Multicolumn Layouts, Approaches to CSS Layout, Responsive Design, CSS Frameworks. Module – 3 avaScript: Client-Side Scripting, What is JavaScript and What can it do?, avaScript Design Principles, Where does JavaScript Go?, Syntax, JavaScript Design Principles, Where does JavaScript Events, Forms, Introduction to Server-Side Development with PHP, What is Server-Side Development, A Web Server's Responsibilities, Quick Tour of PHP, Program Control, Functions Module – 4 HP Arrays and Superglobals, Arrays, \$_GET and \$_POST Superglobal Arrays, SerVer Array, \$_Files Array, Reading/Writing Files, PHP Classes and Objects, Object-Oriented Overview, Classes and Objects in PHP, Object reinted Design, Error Handling and Validation, What are Errors and Energitions?, PHP Error Reporting, PHP Error and Exception Handling lanaging State, The Problem of State in Web Applications, Passing Information and Query Strings, Passing Information via the URL Path, Cookies, Serialization, Passion State, HTML5 Web Storage, Cookies, All Path, Cookies, Serialization,	
Introduction to HTML, What is HTML and Where did it come from?, HTML Syntax, Semantic Markup, Structure of HTML Documents, Quick Tour of HTML Elements, HTML5 Semantic Structure Elements, Introduction to CSS, What is CSS, CSS Syntax, Location of Styles, Selectors, The Cascade: How Styles Interact, The Box Model, CSS Text Styling. Module – 2 HTML Tables and Forms, Introducing Tables, Styling Tables, Introducing Forms, Form Control Elements, Table and Form Accessibility, Microformats, Advanced CSS: Layout, Normal Flow, Positioning Elements, Floating Elements, Constructing Multicolumn Layouts, Approaches to CSS Layout, Responsive Design, CSS Frameworks. Module – 3 JavaScript: Client-Side Scripting, What is JavaScript and What can it do?, JavaScript Design Principles, Where does JavaScript Go?, Syntax, JavaScript Design, The Document Object Model (DOM), JavaScript Events, Forms, Introduction to Server-Side Development with PHP, What is Server-Side Development, A Web Server's Responsibilities, Quick Tour of PHP, Program Module – 4 HP Arrays and Superglobals, Arrays, \$_GET and \$_POST Superglobal Arrays, SERVER Array, \$_Files Array, Reading/Writing Files, PHP Classes and Objects, Object-Oriented Overview, Classes and Objects in PHP, Object riented Design, Error Handling and Validation, What are Errors and Exceptions?, PHP Error Reporting, PHP Error and Exception Handling Indule – 5 Indule	
Introduction to HTML, What is HTML and Where did it come from?, HTML Syntax, Semantic Markup, Structure of HTML Documents, Quick Tour of HTML Elements, HTML5 Semantic Structure Elements, Introduction to CSS, What is CSS, CSS Syntax, Location of Styles, Selectors, The Cascade: How Styles Interact, The Box Model, CSS Text Styling. Module – 2 HTML Tables and Forms, Introducing Tables, Styling Tables, Introducing Forms, Form Control Elements, Table and Form Accessibility, Microformats, Advanced CSS: Layout, Normal Flow, Positioning Elements, Floating Elements, Constructing Multicolumn Layouts, Approaches to CSS Layout, Responsive Design, CSS Frameworks. Module – 3 [avaScript Client-Side Scripting, What is JavaScript and What can it do?, JavaScript Design Principles, Where does JavaScript Go?, Syntax, JavaScript Debjects, The Document Object Model (DOM), JavaScript Events, Forms, Introduction to Server-Side Development with PHP, What is Server-Side Development, A Web Server's Responsibilities, Quick Tour of PHP, Program Control, Functions Module – 4 HP Arrays and Superglobals, Arrays, \$_GET and \$_POST Superglobal Arrays, SERVER Array, \$_Files Array, Reading/Writing Files, PHP Classes and Objects, Object-Oriented Overview, Classes and Objects in PHP, Object vicented Design, Error Handling and Validation, What are Errors and Exceptions?, PHP Error Reporting, PHP Error and Exception Handling Module – 5 London Formation of State in Web Applications, Passing Information and Query Strings, Passing Information via the URL Path, Cookies, Serialization, Passing Information via the URL Path, Cookies, Serialization,	eaching
HTML Elements, HTML5 Semantic Structure Elements, Introduction to CSS, What is CSS, CSS Syntax, Location of Styles, Selectors, The Cascade: How Module – 2 HTML Tables and Forms, Introducing Tables, Styling Tables, Introducing Forms, Form Control Elements, Table and Form Accessibility, Microformats, Advanced CSS: Layout, Normal Flow, Positioning Elements, Floating Elements, Constructing Multicolumn Layouts, Approaches to CSS Layout, Responsive Design, CSS Frameworks. Module – 3 AvaScript: Client-Side Scripting, What is JavaScript and What can it do?, Introduction to Server-Side Development with PHP, What is Server-Side Development, A Web Server's Responsibilities, Quick Tour of PHP, Program Development, A Web Server's Responsibilities, Quick Tour of PHP, Program SERVER Array, \$Files Array, Reading/Writing Files, PHP Classes and Objects, Object-Oriented Overview, Classes and Objects in PHP, Object ricented Design, Error Handling and Validation, What are Errors and Exceptions?, PHP Error Reporting, PHP Error and Exception Handling Inaging State, The Problem of State in Web Applications, Passing Information and Query Strings, Passing Information via the URL Path, Cookies, Serialization, Passing State, The Problem of State in Web Applications, Advanced Cookies, Serialization, Passing Information via the URL Path, Cookies, Serialization, Passing State, The Problem of State in Web Applications, Advanced Cookies, Serialization, Passing Information via the URL Path, Co	Hours
HTML Elements, HTML5 Semantic Structure Elements, Introduction to CSS, What is CSS, CSS Syntax, Location of Styles, Selectors, The Cascade: How Module – 2 HTML Tables and Forms, Introducing Tables, Styling Tables, Introducing Forms, Form Control Elements, Table and Form Accessibility, Microformats, Advanced CSS: Layout, Normal Flow, Positioning Elements, Floating Elements, Constructing Multicolumn Layouts, Approaches to CSS Layout, Responsive Design, CSS Frameworks. Module – 3 TavaScript: Client-Side Scripting, What is JavaScript and What can it do?, Introduction to Server-Side Development with PHP, What is Server-Side Development, A Web Server's Responsibilities, Quick Tour of PHP, Program Development, A Web Server's Responsibilities, Quick Tour of PHP, Program SERVER Array, \$Files Array, Reading/Writing Files, PHP Classes and Objects, Object-Oriented Overview, Classes and Objects in PHP, Object riented Design, Error Handling and Validation, What are Errors and exceptions?, PHP Error Reporting, PHP Error and Exception Handling Information and Query Strings, Passing Information via the URL Path, Cookies, Serialization, Passing State, HTMI.5 Web Storage Cookies, Advanced Cookies, Serialization, Passing Information via the URL Path, Cookies, Serialization, Passing Information via the URL Path, Cookies, Serialization,	0 Hours
What is CSS, CSS Syntax, Location of Styles, Selectors, The Cascade: How Styles Interact, The Box Model, CSS Text Styling. Module – 2 HTML Tables and Forms, Introducing Tables, Styling Tables, Introducing Forms, Form Control Elements, Table and Form Accessibility, Microformats, Advanced CSS: Layout, Normal Flow, Positioning Elements, Floating Elements, Constructing Multicolumn Layouts, Approaches to CSS Layout, Responsive Design, CSS Frameworks. Module – 3 FavaScript: Client-Side Scripting, What is JavaScript and What can it do?, Introduction to Server-Side Development with PHP, What is Server-Side Development, A Web Server's Responsibilities, Quick Tour of PHP, Program Control, Functions Module – 4 HP Arrays and Superglobals, Arrays, \$GET and \$POST Superglobal Arrays, SERVER Array, Files Array, Reading/Writing Files, PHP Classes and Objects, Object-Oriented Overview, Classes and Objects in PHP, Object riented Design, Error Handling and Validation, What are Errors and exceptions?, PHP Error Reporting, PHP Error and Exception Handling In a Query Strings, Passing Information via the URL Path, Cookies, Serialization, Passing State, HTMI.5 Web Storage Cooking, Advanced Cooking,	
Styles Interact, The Box Model, CSS Text Styling. Module – 2 HTML Tables and Forms, Introducing Tables, Styling Tables, Introducing Forms, Form Control Elements, Table and Form Accessibility, Microformats, Advanced CSS: Layout, Normal Flow, Positioning Elements, Floating Elements, Constructing Multicolumn Layouts, Approaches to CSS Layout, Responsive Design, CSS Frameworks. Module – 3 [AvaScript: Client-Side Scripting, What is JavaScript and What can it do?, JavaScript Design Principles, Where does JavaScript Go?, Syntax, JavaScript Dijects, The Document Object Model (DOM), JavaScript Events, Forms, Development, A Web Server's Responsibilities, Quick Tour of PHP, Program Control, Functions Module – 4 HP Arrays and Superglobals, Arrays, \$_GET and \$_POST Superglobal Arrays, SERVER Array, \$_Files Array, Reading/Writing Files, PHP Classes and Objects, Object-Oriented Overview, Classes and Objects in PHP, Object Priented Design, Error Handling and Validation, What are Errors and exceptions?, PHP Error Reporting, PHP Error and Exception Handling Inaging State, The Problem of State in Web Applications, Passing Information and Query Strings, Passing Information via the URL Path, Cookies, Serialization, Passing State, HTML5 Web Storage Cookies, Advanced Cookies, Serialization, Passing State, TML5 Web Storage Cookies, Advanced Cookies, Serialization, Passing State, TML5 Web Storage Cookies, Advanced Cookies, Serialization, Passing State, TML5 Web Storage Cookies, Advanced Cookies, Serialization, Passing State, TML5 Web Storage Cookies, Advanced Cookies, Serialization, Passing Information Via the URL Path, Cookies, Via Via Via Via Via Via Via Via Via	
Module – 2 HTML Tables and Forms, Introducing Tables, Styling Tables, Introducing Forms, Form Control Elements, Table and Form Accessibility, Microformats, Advanced CSS: Layout, Normal Flow, Positioning Elements, Floating Elements, Constructing Multicolumn Layouts, Approaches to CSS Layout, Responsive Design, CSS Frameworks. Module – 3 [avaScript: Client-Side Scripting, What is JavaScript and What can it do?, JavaScript Design Principles, Where does JavaScript Go?, Syntax, JavaScript Design Principles, Where does JavaScript Events, Forms, Development, A Web Server's Responsibilities, Quick Tour of PHP, Program Control, Functions Module – 4 HP Arrays and Superglobals, Arrays, \$ GET and \$ POST Superglobal Arrays, SERVER Array, \$ Files Array, Reading/Writing Files, PHP Classes and Objects, Object-Oriented Overview, Classes and Objects in PHP, Object Phenomena Design, Error Handling and Validation, What are Errors and Exceptions?, PHP Error Reporting, PHP Error and Exception Handling Module – 5 Imaging State, The Problem of State in Web Applications, Passing Information a Query Strings, Passing Information via the URL Path, Cookies, Serialization, Passing State, HTML5 Web Storage Cookies, Advanced Cookies, Serialization,	
Advanced CSS: Layout, Normal Flow, Positioning Elements, Floating Elements, Constructing Multicolumn Layouts, Approaches to CSS Layout, Responsive Design, CSS Frameworks. Module – 3 JavaScript: Client-Side Scripting, What is JavaScript and What can it do?, JavaScript Design Principles, Where does JavaScript Go?, Syntax, JavaScript Objects, The Document Object Model (DOM), JavaScript Events, Forms, Introduction to Server-Side Development with PHP, What is Server-Side Development, A Web Server's Responsibilities, Quick Tour of PHP, Program Control, Functions Module – 4 HP Arrays and Superglobals, Arrays, \$_GET and \$_POST Superglobal Arrays, SERVER Array, \$_Files Array, Reading/Writing Files, PHP Classes and Objects, Object-Oriented Overview, Classes and Objects in PHP, Object Priented Design, Error Handling and Validation, What are Errors and Exceptions?, PHP Error Reporting, PHP Error and Exception Handling Module – 5 Janaging State, The Problem of State in Web Applications, Passing Information a Query Strings, Passing Information via the URL Path, Cookies, Serialization, Passion State, HTML5 Web Storage Cookies, Advanced to CSS Layout, Responsive Design, Elements, Floating Elements, Fl	
Advanced CSS: Layout, Normal Flow, Positioning Elements, Floating Elements, Constructing Multicolumn Layouts, Approaches to CSS Layout, Responsive Design, CSS Frameworks. Module – 3 AvaScript: Client-Side Scripting, What is JavaScript and What can it do?, avaScript Design Principles, Where does JavaScript Go?, Syntax, JavaScript Objects, The Document Object Model (DOM), JavaScript Events, Forms, Introduction to Server-Side Development with PHP, What is Server-Side Development, A Web Server's Responsibilities, Quick Tour of PHP, Program Control, Functions Module – 4 HP Arrays and Superglobals, Arrays, \$_GET and \$_POST Superglobal Arrays, SERVER Array, \$_Files Array, Reading/Writing Files, PHP Classes and Objects, Object-Oriented Overview, Classes and Objects in PHP, Object riented Design, Error Handling and Validation, What are Errors and exceptions?, PHP Error Reporting, PHP Error and Exception Handling Module – 5 Managing State, The Problem of State in Web Applications, Passing Information a Query Strings, Passing Information via the URL Path, Cookies, Serialization, ession State, HTML5 Web Storage Cookies, Advanced Cookies, Serialization,	
Advanced CSS: Layout, Normal Flow, Positioning Elements, Floating Elements, Constructing Multicolumn Layouts, Approaches to CSS Layout, Responsive Design, CSS Frameworks. Module – 3 JavaScript: Client-Side Scripting, What is JavaScript and What can it do?, JavaScript Design Principles, Where does JavaScript Go?, Syntax, JavaScript Objects, The Document Object Model (DOM), JavaScript Events, Forms, Introduction to Server-Side Development with PHP, What is Server-Side Development, A Web Server's Responsibilities, Quick Tour of PHP, Program Control, Functions Module – 4 HP Arrays and Superglobals, Arrays, \$_GET and \$_POST Superglobal Arrays, SERVER Array, \$_Files Array, Reading/Writing Files, PHP Classes and Objects, Object-Oriented Overview, Classes and Objects in PHP, Object Oriented Design, Error Handling and Validation, What are Errors and Exceptions?, PHP Error Reporting, PHP Error and Exception Handling Module – 5 Janaging State, The Problem of State in Web Applications, Passing Information and Query Strings, Passing Information via the URL Path, Cookies, Serialization, Passing State, HTML5 Web Storage Cockies, Advanced to CSS Layout, Responsive Design, Elements, Floating Elements,	Hours
Constructing Multicolumn Layouts, Approaches to CSS Layout, Responsive Design, CSS Frameworks. Module – 3 JavaScript: Client-Side Scripting, What is JavaScript and What can it do?, JavaScript Design Principles, Where does JavaScript Go?, Syntax, JavaScript Objects, The Document Object Model (DOM), JavaScript Events, Forms, Introduction to Server-Side Development with PHP, What is Server-Side Development, A Web Server's Responsibilities, Quick Tour of PHP, Program Control, Functions Module – 4 PHP Arrays and Superglobals, Arrays, \$_GET and \$_POST Superglobal Arrays, SERVER Array, \$_Files Array, Reading/Writing Files, PHP Classes and Objects, Object-Oriented Overview, Classes and Objects in PHP, Object Oriented Design, Error Handling and Validation, What are Errors and Exceptions?, PHP Error Reporting, PHP Error and Exception Handling Module – 5 Janaging State, The Problem of State in Web Applications, Passing Information is Query Strings, Passing Information via the URL Path, Cookies, Serialization, Passing State, HTML5 Web Storage Cookies, Advanced Cookies, Serialization, Passing State, HTML5 Web Storage Cookies, Advanced Cookies, Serialization, Passing State, HTML5 Web Storage Cookies, Advanced Cookies, Serialization, Passing State, HTML5 Web Storage Cookies, Advanced Cookies, Serialization, Passing State, HTML5 Web Storage Cookies, Advanced Cookies, Serialization, Passing State, HTML5 Web Storage Cookies, Advanced Cookies, Serialization, Passing State, HTML5 Web Storage Cookies, Advanced Cookies, Serialization, Passing State, HTML5 Web Storage Cookies, Advanced Cookies, Serialization, Passing State, HTML5 Web Storage Cookies, Advanced Cookies, Serialization, Passing State, HTML5 Web Storage Cookies, Advanced Cookies, Serialization, Passing State, HTML5 Web Storage Cookies, Advanced Cookies, Serialization, Passing State, HTML5 Web Storage Cookies, Advanced Cookies, Serialization, Passing State, HTML5 Web Storage Cookies, Passing State, HTML5 Web Storage Cookies, Passing State, HTML5 Web Storage Cookies,	
Design, CSS Frameworks. Module – 3 JavaScript: Client-Side Scripting, What is JavaScript and What can it do?, JavaScript Design Principles, Where does JavaScript Go?, Syntax, JavaScript Objects, The Document Object Model (DOM), JavaScript Events, Forms, ntroduction to Server-Side Development with PHP, What is Server-Side Development, A Web Server's Responsibilities, Quick Tour of PHP, Program Control, Functions Module – 4 HP Arrays and Superglobals, Arrays, \$_GET and \$_POST Superglobal Arrays, SERVER Array, \$_Files Array, Reading/Writing Files, PHP Classes and Objects, Object-Oriented Overview, Classes and Objects in PHP, Object Priented Design, Error Handling and Validation, What are Errors and exceptions?, PHP Error Reporting, PHP Error and Exception Handling Journal of the Cookies, Passing Information of the URL Path, Cookies, Serialization, ession State, HTML5 Web Storage Cookies, Advanced to the Cookies, Serialization, and the URL Path, Cookies, Serialization, ession State, HTML5 Web Storage Cookies, Advanced to the Cookies, Serialization, and the URL Path, Cookies, Serialization, ession State, HTML5 Web Storage Cookies, Advanced to the Cookies, Serialization, and the Cookies, Serialization, ession State, HTML5 Web Storage Cookies, Advanced to the Cookies, Serialization, and the Cookies and the	
JavaScript: Client-Side Scripting, What is JavaScript and What can it do?, JavaScript Design Principles, Where does JavaScript Go?, Syntax, JavaScript Objects, The Document Object Model (DOM), JavaScript Events, Forms, Introduction to Server-Side Development with PHP, What is Server-Side Development, A Web Server's Responsibilities, Quick Tour of PHP, Program Control, Functions Module – 4 PHP Arrays and Superglobals, Arrays, \$_GET and \$_POST Superglobal Arrays, \$_SERVER Array, \$_Files Array, Reading/Writing Files, PHP Classes and Objects, Object-Oriented Overview, Classes and Objects in PHP, Object Design, Error Handling and Validation, What are Errors and Exceptions?, PHP Error Reporting, PHP Error and Exception Handling Module – 5 Janaging State, The Problem of State in Web Applications, Passing Information and Query Strings, Passing Information via the URL Path, Cookies, Serialization, Passion State, HTML 5 Web Storage Cooking Advanced in Advanced Cookies, Serialization,	
Objects, The Document Object Model (DOM), JavaScript Events, Forms, introduction to Server-Side Development with PHP, What is Server-Side Development, A Web Server's Responsibilities, Quick Tour of PHP, Program Control, Functions Module – 4 PHP Arrays and Superglobals, Arrays, \$_GET and \$_POST Superglobal Arrays, _SERVER Array, \$_Files Array, Reading/Writing Files, PHP Classes and Objects, Object-Oriented Overview, Classes and Objects in PHP, Object Oriented Design, Error Handling and Validation, What are Errors and exceptions?, PHP Error Reporting, PHP Error and Exception Handling Module – 5 Managing State, The Problem of State in Web Applications, Passing Information and Query Strings, Passing Information via the URL Path, Cookies, Serialization, ession State, HTML 5 Web Storage Cooking, Advanced by Advanced Path, Cookies, Serialization, and the URL Path, Cookies, Serialization, ession State, HTML 5 Web Storage Cooking, Advanced Path, Cookies, Serialization, and the URL Path, Cookies, Serialization, ession State, HTML 5 Web Storage Cooking, Advanced Path, Cookies, Serialization, and the URL Path, Cookies, Serialization, ession State, HTML 5 Web Storage Cooking, Advanced Path, Cookies, Serialization, ession State, HTML 5 Web Storage Cooking, Advanced Path, Cookies, Serialization, ession State, HTML 5 Web Storage Cooking, Advanced Path, Cookies, Serialization, ession State, HTML 5 Web Storage Cooking, Advanced Path, Cookies, Serialization, ession State, HTML 5 Web Storage Cooking, Advanced Path, Cookies, Serialization, ession State, HTML 5 Web Storage Cooking, Advanced Path, Cookies, Serialization, ession State, HTML 5 Web Storage Cooking, Advanced Path, Cookies, Serialization, ession State, HTML 5 Web Storage Cooking, Advanced Path, Cookies, Serialization, ession State, HTML 5 Web Storage Cooking, Advanced Path, Cookies, Serialization, ession State, HTML 5 Web Storage Cooking, Advanced Path, Cookies, Serialization, ession State, HTML 5 Web Storage Path, Cookies, Serialization, ession State, HTML 5 Web Stor	
Objects, The Document Object Model (DOM), JavaScript Events, Forms, introduction to Server-Side Development with PHP, What is Server-Side Development, A Web Server's Responsibilities, Quick Tour of PHP, Program Control, Functions Module – 4 HP Arrays and Superglobals, Arrays, \$_GET and \$_POST Superglobal Arrays, \$_SERVER Array, \$_Files Array, Reading/Writing Files, PHP Classes and Objects, Object-Oriented Overview, Classes and Objects in PHP, Object Priented Design, Error Handling and Validation, What are Errors and exceptions?, PHP Error Reporting, PHP Error and Exception Handling Module – 5 Ianaging State, The Problem of State in Web Applications, Passing Information a Query Strings, Passing Information via the URL Path, Cookies, Serialization, Passion State, HTML 5 Web Storage Cooking, Advanced by Advanced Path, Cookies, Serialization, Passion State, HTML 5 Web Storage Cooking, Advanced Path, Cookies, Serialization,	
Objects, The Document Object Model (DOM), JavaScript Events, Forms, introduction to Server-Side Development with PHP, What is Server-Side Development, A Web Server's Responsibilities, Quick Tour of PHP, Program Control, Functions Module – 4 HP Arrays and Superglobals, Arrays, \$_GET and \$_POST Superglobal Arrays, \$_SERVER Array, \$_Files Array, Reading/Writing Files, PHP Classes and Objects, Object-Oriented Overview, Classes and Objects in PHP, Object Priented Design, Error Handling and Validation, What are Errors and exceptions?, PHP Error Reporting, PHP Error and Exception Handling Module – 5 Ianaging State, The Problem of State in Web Applications, Passing Information a Query Strings, Passing Information via the URL Path, Cookies, Serialization, Passion State, HTML 5 Web Storage Cooking, Advanced by Advanced Path, Cookies, Serialization, Passion State, HTML 5 Web Storage Cooking, Advanced Path, Cookies, Serialization,	Hours
Introduction to Server-Side Development with PHP, What is Server-Side Development, A Web Server's Responsibilities, Quick Tour of PHP, Program Control, Functions Module – 4 HP Arrays and Superglobals, Arrays, \$_GET and \$_POST Superglobal Arrays, \$_SERVER Array, \$_Files Array, Reading/Writing Files, PHP Classes and Objects, Object-Oriented Overview, Classes and Objects in PHP, Object Oriented Design, Error Handling and Validation, What are Errors and Exceptions?, PHP Error Reporting, PHP Error and Exception Handling Module – 5 Ianaging State, The Problem of State in Web Applications, Passing Information a Query Strings, Passing Information via the URL Path, Cookies, Serialization, ession State, HTML 5 Web Storage Cooking, Advanced to the Cooking State of the Cooking State	
Development, A Web Server's Responsibilities, Quick Tour of PHP, Program Control, Functions Module – 4 PHP Arrays and Superglobals, Arrays, \$_GET and \$_POST Superglobal Arrays, \$_SERVER Array, \$_Files Array, Reading/Writing Files, PHP Classes and Objects, Object-Oriented Overview, Classes and Objects in PHP, Object Oriented Design, Error Handling and Validation, What are Errors and exceptions?, PHP Error Reporting, PHP Error and Exception Handling Iodule – 5 Ianaging State, The Problem of State in Web Applications, Passing Information a Query Strings, Passing Information via the URL Path, Cookies, Serialization, ession State, HTML5 Web Storage Cooking, Advantage Cooking, C	
Control, Functions Module – 4 CHP Arrays and Superglobals, Arrays, \$_GET and \$_POST Superglobal Arrays, \$_SERVER Array, \$_Files Array, Reading/Writing Files, PHP Classes and Objects, Object-Oriented Overview, Classes and Objects in PHP, Object oriented Design, Error Handling and Validation, What are Errors and exceptions?, PHP Error Reporting, PHP Error and Exception Handling Module – 4 10 In the control of PHP, Program of PHP, Program of PHP Arrays, \$_SERVER Array, \$_GET and \$_POST Superglobal Arrays, \$_SERVER Array, \$_Files Array, Reading/Writing Files, PHP Classes and Objects in PHP, Object oriented Design, Error Handling and Validation, What are Errors and exceptions?, PHP Error and Exception Handling Indule – 5 Identify the control of PHP, Program of PHP, Object oriented Design, Error Handling and Validation, What are Errors and exceptions?, PHP Error and Exception Handling Indule – 5 Identify the control of PHP, Program of PHP, Pr	
Module – 4 PHP Arrays and Superglobals, Arrays, \$_GET and \$_POST Superglobal Arrays, _SERVER Array, \$_Files Array, Reading/Writing Files, PHP Classes and Objects, Object-Oriented Overview, Classes and Objects in PHP, Object oriented Design, Error Handling and Validation, What are Errors and exceptions?, PHP Error Reporting, PHP Error and Exception Handling Indule – 5 Inanging State, The Problem of State in Web Applications, Passing Information and Query Strings, Passing Information via the URL Path, Cookies, Serialization, ession State, HTML5 Web Storage Cooking, Advanced Information, Passing Information, Pa	
Objects, Object-Oriented Overview, Classes and Objects in PHP, Object Oriented Design, Error Handling and Validation, What are Errors and Exceptions?, PHP Error Reporting, PHP Error and Exception Handling Indule - 5 Inanging State, The Problem of State in Web Applications, Passing Information a Query Strings, Passing Information via the URL Path, Cookies, Serialization, ession State, HTML5 Web Storage Cooking, Advantage Cooking,	
Objects, Object-Oriented Overview, Classes and Objects in PHP, Object Oriented Design, Error Handling and Validation, What are Errors and Exceptions?, PHP Error Reporting, PHP Error and Exception Handling Indule - 5 Inanging State, The Problem of State in Web Applications, Passing Information a Query Strings, Passing Information via the URL Path, Cookies, Serialization, ession State, HTML5 Web Storage Cooking, Advantage Cooking,	
Objects, Object-Oriented Overview, Classes and Objects in PHP, Object oriented Design, Error Handling and Validation, What are Errors and exceptions?, PHP Error Reporting, PHP Error and Exception Handling Iodule – 5 Ianaging State, The Problem of State in Web Applications, Passing Information a Query Strings, Passing Information via the URL Path, Cookies, Serialization, ession State, HTML 5 Web Storage Cooking, Advantage Cooking,	Hours
Identify and Validation, What are Errors and Secretions?, PHP Error Reporting, PHP Error and Exception Handling Iodule – 5 Identify and Validation, What are Errors and Exceptions? Identify and Validation, What are Errors and Exception Handling Identify and Validation, What are Errors and Exception Handling Identify and Validation, What are Errors and Exception Handling Identify and Validation, What are Errors and Exception Handling Identify and Validation, What are Errors and Exception Handling Identify and Validation, What are Errors and Exception Handling Identify and Validation, What are Errors and Exception Handling Identify and Validation, What are Errors and Exception Handling Identify and Validation, What are Errors and Exception Handling Identify and Validation Handling Identify and	
Idanaging State, The Problem of State in Web Applications, Passing Information a Query Strings, Passing Information via the URL Path, Cookies, Serialization, ession State, HTML5 Web Storage Cashing, Advantage On the Path, Cookies, Serialization,	
Idanaging State, The Problem of State in Web Applications, Passing Information a Query Strings, Passing Information via the URL Path, Cookies, Serialization, ession State, HTML5 Web Storage Cashing, Advantage On the Path, Cookies, Serialization,	
Janaging State, The Problem of State in Web Applications, Passing Information a Query Strings, Passing Information via the URL Path, Cookies, Serialization,	
ession State, HTML5 Web Storage Cashing Advantage Serialization,	
ession State, HTML5 Web Storage Cashing Advantage Serialization,	Hours
vaScript Pseudo-Classes iOver P. Advanced JavaScript and iOuery.	
vaScript Pseudo-Classes, jQuery Foundations, AJAX, Asynchronous File ransmission, Animation, Backbone MVC Frameworks, XMI Processing and John State of the Processing and Processing and John State of the Processing and Proc	

Web Services, XML Processing, JSON, Overview of Web Services. Course Outcomes: After studying this course, students will be able to

Define HTML and CSS syntax and semantics to build web pages.

Transmission, Animation, Backbone MVC Frameworks, XML Processing and

- Understand the concepts of Construct, visually format tables and forms using HTML
- Develop Client-Side Scripts using JavaScript and Server-Side Scripts using PHP to generate and display the contents dynamically.
- List the principles of object oriented development using PHP
- Illustrate JavaScript frameworks like jQuery and Backbone which facilitates

developer to focus on core features.

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each Text Books:

1. Randy Connolly, Ricardo Hoar, "Fundamentals of Web Development", 1st Edition, Pearson Education India. (ISBN:978-9332575271)

Reference Books:

- 1) Robin Nixon, "Learning PHP, MySQL &JavaScript with jQuery, CSS and HTML5", 4th Edition, O'Reilly Publications, 2015. (ISBN:978-9352130153)
- 2) Luke Welling, Laura Thomson, "PHP and MySQL Web Development", 5th Edition, Pearson Education, 2016. (ISBN:978-9332582736)
- 3) Nicholas C Zakas, "Professional JavaScript for Web Developers", 3rd Edition, Wrox/Wiley India, 2012. (ISBN:978-8126535088)
- 4) David Sawyer Mcfarland, "JavaScript & jQuery: The Missing Manual", 1st Edition, O'Reilly/Shroff Publishers & Distributors Pvt Ltd, 2014 (ISBN:978-
- 5) Zak Ruvalcaba Anne Boehm, "Murach's HTML5 and CSS3", 3rd Edition, Murachs/Shroff Publishers & Distributors Pvt Ltd, 2016. (ISBN:978-9352133246)

Dept. Of Computer

Alva's Institute of Eagg. & Technology ionce & Engineering Mijar, MOODBIDRI - 574 225

ADVANCED (COMPLETED		
[As per Choice B	ased Credit Sunt	CHITECTURES m (CBCS) scheme	
(Effective from	n the academic yes	m (CBCS) scheme]	
Subject Code	SEMESTER - VI	ear 2017 - 2018)	
	17CS72	IA Marks	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	4		40
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Marks	60
Maria	CREDITS - 04	Exam Hours	03
Module – 1	51CD115 = 04		
Theory C. P.	7		Teaching
Multipus of Parallelism: Parallel Con	Duter Models T	7. 0.	
Theory of Parallelism: Parallel Com Multiprocessors and Multicomputer, I and VLSI Models, Program and Netw Program, Partitioning	Multivector and si	ne State of Comput	ing, 10 Hours
		Cormance, Performan	nce
Metrics and Measures, Parallel Procest Laws, Scalability Analysis and Approach Module – 2	ches.	s, speedup Performai	nce
Hardware Technologies: Processors and Technology, Superscalar and Vector Provinced Memory Technology	Memory Hierard	hr. A.L.	
Technology, Superscalar and Vector Provinced Memory Technology. Madulo 3	ocessors, Memory	Hieroreha T	sor 10 Hours
Virtual Memory Technology. Module – 3	, and mory	Therarchy Technolog	gy,
Bus Cache and G			
Bus, Cache, and Shared Memory, Bus Shared Memory Organizations, Sequ	Systems ,Cache	Memory O	
Shared Memory Organizations ,Sequence Pipeline P.	iential and Weak	Consistence No.	ns 10 Hours
Pipelining and Superscalar Techniques Pipeline Processors, Instruction Pipeline	Linear Pipeline	Processors No-1:	:ls
Pipeline Processors ,Instruction Pipelin Upto 6.4).	ne Design ,Arithr	metic Pipeline Desi	ar
Module – 4		ripetitie Desig	m
arallel and Scalable Architectures: Multiprocessor System Interconnects,	Multiprocessors	and Multiness	
Multiprocessor System Interconnects, Mechanisms, Three Generations of	Cache Coherence	and Synchronia	S 10 Hours
dechanisms, Three Generations of Multivector and SIMD Co	f Multicomputer	rs Message Page	n
lechanisms ,Multivector and SIMD Co Multivector Multiprocessors ,Compound	omputers ,Vector	Processing Principle	g
Multivector Multiprocessors, Compound rganizations (Upto 8.4), Scalable, Multiprocessors (Upto 8.4), Scalable, Multiprocessor (Upto 8.4), Multiprocess	d Vector Processi	ing SIMD Computer	s
rganizations (Upto 8.4), Scalable, Multatency-Hiding Techniques, Principle	ithreaded, and Da	ataflow Architecture	r
atency-Hiding Techniques, Principl fulticomputers, Scalable and Multithrense	es of Multithi	reading Fine Cari	,
fulticomputers, Scalable and Multithread	led Architectures.	reading, Fine-Grain	1
odule – 5		- authow and Hybrid	'
ftware for nor-II-1			
ftware for parallel programming: Parallel Programming Models, Parallel L	lel Models, Langu	lages and Carry	
arallel Programming Models, Parallel Lalysis of Data Arrays, Parallel Programming	anguages and Con	moilers Do-	10 Hours
nalysis of Data Arrays ,Parallel Programmer and Multiprocessing M	am Development	and Environmence	1 1
nchronization and Multiprocessing M rallelism, Instruction Level Parallelism	odes. Instruction	and System T	1
allelism, Instruction Level Parallelismsic Design Issues ,Problem Definition	n ,Computer Arc	chitecture Contact	1
Issues Problem Definition			
mpiler-detected I	on ,Model of a	Typical D.	1
MIDHET-detected Instruct: v	stribuct of a	I VDICAL Process	
ffer. Register Person	lelism ,Operand F	Typical Processor	
ompiler-detected Instruction Level Paral ffer, Register Renaming ,Tomasulo nitations in Exploiting Instruction allelism.	lelism ,Operand F	Typical Processor	

Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Understand the concepts of parallel computing and hardware technologies
- Illustrate and contrast the parallel architectures
- Recall parallel programming concepts

Question paper pattern

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each

Text Books:

1. Kai Hwang and Naresh Jotwani, Advanced Computer Architecture (SIE): Parallelism, Scalability, Programmability, McGraw Hill Education 3/e. 2015

Reference Books:

1. John L. Hennessy and David A. Patterson, Computer Architecture: A quantitative approach, 5th edition, Morgan Kaufmann Elseveir, 2013

Dept. Of Computer Science & Engineering Alva's Institute of Engy. & Technology Mijar, MOODBIDRI - 574 225

IAs nor Chat	MACHINE LEA	ARNING		
(Effective	ce Based Credit S	System (CBCS) schen	ıel	
Effective	om the academ	uc year 2017 - 2019)	1	
Subject Code	SEMESTER	– VII		
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	17CS73	IA Marks		40
Total Number of Lecture Hours	03	Exam Marks		60
of Eccture Hours	50	Exam Hours		03
Module – 1	CREDITS -	- 04		03
				Teachin
Introduction: Well posed learning Perspective and Issues in Machine L.	ing mult			Hours
Perspective and Issues in Machine L	ing problems, D	esigning a Learning	system.	10 Hour
Concept Learning: Concept 1			, , ,	10 11001
algorithm, Version space, Candidate	Fliming task, Conce	pt learning as search	, Find-S	
1 ext Book1, Sections: 1.1 - 1 3 2 1	-2 5 2 7	ithm, Inductive Bias.		
Module – 2	2.5, 2.1			
Decision Tree Learning: Decision decision tree learning, Basic decision in decision	tron			
decision tree learning, Basic decision	trae le representati	on, Appropriate prob	lems for	10 Hour
in decision tree learning. Inductive 1	hige in day	orithm, hypothesis space	ce search	TO HOU!
uce learning.	olas in decision tr	ee learning, Issues in	decision	
Text Book1, Sections: 3.1-3.7				
Module – 3	,			
Artificial Neural Networks: In	troducti			
Appropriate problems, Percentrons, D	ackproposition, Neur	al Network represe	entation.	08 Hours
Text book 1, Sections: 4.1 - 46	ackpropagation al	gorithm.	1	00 110413
Vlodule – 4				
Bayesian Learning: Introduction, learning, ML and LS error hypoth	Rayon the			
earning, ML and LS error hypoth	esis M. c.	Bayes theorem and	concept	10 Hours
rinciple, Naive Bayes classifier David	in the for pro	edicting probabilities,	MDL	- Trouis
orinciple, Naive Bayes classifier, Bayes Cext book 1, Sections: 6.1 – 6.6, 6.9,	6 11 6 12	ks, EM algorithm		
Module - 5	0.11, 0.12			
valuating Hypothesis: Motivation, ampling theorem, General approach for	Ectimatica 1			
ampling theorem, General approach for of two hypothesis, Comparing lear	or deriving hypo	othesis accuracy, Bas	sics of 1	2 Hours
101 01 two hynothesis Comment		once micivals, Differe	nce in	- 110u13
Istance Based Learning: Introduc	otion 1			
	ction, k-nearest			
eighted regression, radial basis function	on account	neighbor learning,	locally	
istance Based Learning: Introduce eighted regression, radial basis function einforcement Learning: Introduction	T - Cased Pased le	neighbor learning, asoning,	locally	
einforcement Learning: Introduction	Learning Task, (asoning, Q Learning	locally	
ext book 1, Sections: 5.1-5.6, 8.1-8.5 ourse Outcomes: After studying this	, Learning Task, (asoning, Q Learning		
ext book 1, Sections: 5.1-5.6, 8.1-8.5 ourse Outcomes: After studying this	, Learning Task, (asoning, Q Learning		
ext book 1, Sections: 5.1-5.6, 8.1-8.5 ourse Outcomes: After studying this of Recall the problems for machine or reinforcement learning.	t, Learning Task, (c., 13.1-13.3) course, students we learning. And sel	asoning, Q Learning ill be able to ect the either supervise	ed unsur	approximately
ext book 1, Sections: 5.1-5.6, 8.1-8.5 ourse Outcomes: After studying this of Recall the problems for machine or reinforcement learning.	t, Learning Task, (c., 13.1-13.3) course, students we learning. And sel	asoning, Q Learning ill be able to ect the either supervise	ed unsur	ersvised
ext book 1, Sections: 5.1-5.6, 8.1-8.5 ourse Outcomes: After studying this of Recall the problems for machine or reinforcement learning. Understand theory of probability.	Learning Task, (5, 13.1-13.3 course, students we learning. And sel	asoning, Q Learning rill be able to ect the either supervis	ed, unsupe	ersvised
ext book 1, Sections: 5.1-5.6, 8.1-8.5 ourse Outcomes: After studying this of Recall the problems for machine or reinforcement learning. • Understand theory of probability • Illustrate concept learning, ANN, sestion paper pattern:	the Learning Task, (c), 13.1-13.3 course, students we learning. And sel and statistics related Bayes classifier,	asoning, Q Learning rill be able to ect the either supervis	ed, unsupe	ersvised
ext book 1, Sections: 5.1-5.6, 8.1-8.5 ourse Outcomes: After studying this of Recall the problems for machine or reinforcement learning.	t, Learning Task, (c., 13.1-13.3) course, students we learning. And sel and statistics related Bayes classifier,	asoning, Q Learning rill be able to ect the either supervis	ed, unsupe	ersvised

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Text Books:

1. Tom M. Mitchell, Machine Learning, India Edition 2013, McGraw Hill Education.

Reference Books:

1. Trevor Hastie, Robert Tibshirani, Jerome Friedman, h The Elements of Statistical Learning, 2nd edition, springer series in statistics.

Ethem Alpaydın, Introduction to machine learning, second edition, MIT press.

Dept. Of Computer Science & Engineering Alva's Institute of Engg. & Tach............. Mijar, MOODSIDRI - 574 225

		OGRAMMING	
(Effective fre	om the academ	OGRAMMING System (CBCS) scheme nic year 2017 - 2018)	1
Subject Code	SEMESTER	UC VEST /III7 2010	
	17CS744	IA Marks	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3		40
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Marks	60
Module – 1	CREDITS -	Exam Hours	03
Module – I	oldbill -	03	
Introduction: I DIVIS	y*		Teachin
Introduction: UNIX and ANSI Stand C++ Standards, Difference between The POSIX 1 FIRS Standards	lards: The ANS	C Standard TI	Hours
C++ Standards, Difference between The POSIX APIS TH	ANSI C and	C++ The POSIX of	/ISO 8 Hours
The POSIX 1 FIPS Standard, The X The POSIX APIs, The UNIX and Common Characteristics.	Open Standar	ds. UNIX and DOCKY	ards,
Common Characteristics.	POSIX Deve	elopment Environment	APIs:
UNIX Files and ADL BU			
UNIX and POSIX File Attributes, Program Interface to Files, UNIX Ko	The UNIX and	POSIX File System	71 0
Program Interface to Files, UNIX Ko Stream Pointers and File Descriptors, UNIX File Apper Company	Inodes in UN	IX System V Applicat	The 8 Hours
Stream Pointers and File Descript	ernel Support f	or Files, Relationship of	f C
Stream Pointers and File Descriptors, UNIX File APIs: General File APIs, APIs, Device File APIs, FIFO File API	Directory Files	Hard and Symbolic Lin	l C
TOUTHE APIC FIELD ELL API	File and Reco	rd Locking, Directory B	Gile
UNIX Processes and Dream			
Introduction, main function, Process T Environment List, Memory Layout of a	The Environn	nent of a UNIX Process	. 011
CHANDING LIST VACA	ermination Co		
Lavout of		IIIIIIADO-L ino A	
	a C Program, S	hared Librarias No.	,
etrlimit Functions IDIDA	a C Program, S tjmp and longi	hared Libraries, Memory	,
etrlimit Functions, UNIX Kernel Suntroduction Process Living	a C Program, S timp and longi	hared Libraries, Memory mp Functions, getrlimit	,
setrlimit Functions, UNIX Kernel Suntroduction, Process Identifiers, fork, Sunctions Race Condition	a C Program, S timp and longi pport for Proc vfork, exit, wa	hared Libraries, Memory mp Functions, getrlimit, cesses. Process Control:	,
setrlimit Functions, UNIX Kernel Suntroduction, Process Identifiers, fork, functions, Race Conditions, exec Functions, Interpreter Files	a C Program, S timp and longi pport for Proc vfork, exit, wa ctions, Changir	hared Libraries, Memory mp Functions, getrlimit cesses. Process Control: it, waitpid, wait3, wait4	
the tribular states of the sta	a C Program, S timp and longing process Account	hared Libraries, Memory mp Functions, getrlimit, cesses. Process Control: it, waitpid, wait3, wait4 ng User IDs and Group	
setrlimit Functions, UNIX Kernel Suntroduction, Process Identifiers, fork, functions, Race Conditions, exec Functions, Interpreter Files, system Function, Frocess Times, I/O Redirection. Process ogins. Network Logins B.	a C Program, S timp and longi pport for Proc vfork, exit, was ctions, Changing Process Accounts Relationships.	hared Libraries, Memory mp Functions, getrlimit, esses. Process Control: it, waitpid, wait3, wait4 ag User IDs and Group ting, User Identification,	
setrlimit Functions, UNIX Kernel Suntroduction, Process Identifiers, fork, functions, Race Conditions, exec Functions, Interpreter Files, system Function, Frocess Times, I/O Redirection. Process ogins. Network Logins B.	a C Program, S timp and longi pport for Proc vfork, exit, was ctions, Changing Process Accounts Relationships.	hared Libraries, Memory mp Functions, getrlimit, esses. Process Control: it, waitpid, wait3, wait4 ag User IDs and Group ting, User Identification,	
setrlimit Functions, UNIX Kernel Suntroduction, Process Identifiers, fork, functions, Race Conditions, exec Functions, Interpreter Files, system Function, Frocess Times, I/O Redirection. Process ogins, Network Logins, Process Groups getpgrp and tesetpgrp Functions, Job orphaned Process Groups	a C Program, S timp and longi pport for Proc vfork, exit, was ctions, Changing Process Accounts Relationships.	hared Libraries, Memory mp Functions, getrlimit, esses. Process Control: it, waitpid, wait3, wait4 ag User IDs and Group ting, User Identification,	
setrlimit Functions, UNIX Kernel Suntroduction, Process Identifiers, fork, functions, Race Conditions, exec Functions, Interpreter Files, system Function, Frocess Times, I/O Redirection. Process ogins, Network Logins, Process Grogetpgrp and tesetpgrp Functions, Job orphaned Process Groups.	a C Program, S timp and longing port for Proceutions, Changing Process Accounts Relationships Dups, Sessions, Control, Shell	hared Libraries, Memory hared Libraries, Memory mp Functions, getrlimity esses. Process Control: it, waitpid, wait3, wait4 ag User IDs and Group ting, User Identification, Introduction, Terminal Controlling Terminal, Execution of Programs,	
the tribular functions, Environment Variables, se setrlimit Functions, UNIX Kernel Suntroduction, Process Identifiers, fork, functions, Race Conditions, exec Functions, Interpreter Files, system Function, Frocess Times, I/O Redirection. Process ogins, Network Logins, Process Grogetpgrp and tesetpgrp Functions, Job of the phaned Process Groups. Odule - 4	a C Program, S timp and longing port for Proceed violet, exit, was citions, Changing Process Accounts Relationships oups, Sessions, Control, Shell	hand-Line Arguments hared Libraries, Memory mp Functions, getrlimit, cesses. Process Control: it, waitpid, wait3, wait4 ag User IDs and Group ting, User Identification, Introduction, Terminal Controlling Terminal, Execution of Programs,	
setrlimit Functions, UNIX Kernel Suntroduction, Process Identifiers, fork, functions, Race Conditions, exec Functions, Interpreter Files, system Function, Process Times, I/O Redirection. Process ogins, Network Logins, Process Grogetpgrp and tesetpgrp Functions, Job orphaned Process Groups. Industrial Mask size of the Standard Signal Mask size of the Standard Signal Mask size of the Standard Standard Signal Mask size of the Standard Standar	a C Program, S timp and longing port for Process Accounts Relationships Dups, Sessions, Control, Shell The UNIX Ker	hared Libraries, Memory mp Functions, getrlimit, mp Functions, getrlimit, messes. Process Control: it, waitpid, wait3, wait4 mg User IDs and Group ting, User Identification, Introduction, Terminal Controlling Terminal, Execution of Programs,	
setrlimit Functions, UNIX Kernel Suntroduction, Process Identifiers, fork, functions, Race Conditions, exec Functions, Interpreter Files, system Function, Process Times, I/O Redirection. Process Organis, Network Logins, Process Groups. John Mark Today Functions, Job or Today and tesetperp Functions, Job or Today and Today Functions, Job or Today and Process Groups. John Mark Figure 1 of Today and Signal Mask, signation, The SIGO of Signal Mask, signation, The SIGO of Today and Signal Mask, signation, The	a C Program, S timp and longing port for Proceed violet, exit, was citions, Changing Process Accounts Relationships Dups, Sessions, Control, Shell The UNIX Kentral CHLD Signal and CHLD Signa	hared Libraries, Memory hared Libraries, Memory mp Functions, getrlimit, cesses. Process Control: it, waitpid, wait3, wait4 ag User IDs and Group ting, User Identification, Introduction, Terminal Controlling Terminal, Execution of Programs, execution of Programs, and the waitpid Execution of the	8 Hours
setrlimit Functions, UNIX Kernel Suntroduction, Process Identifiers, fork, functions, Race Conditions, exec Functions, Interpreter Files, system Function, Process Times, I/O Redirection. Process Organis, Network Logins, Process Groups. John Mark Today Functions, Job or Today and tesetperp Functions, Job or Today and Today Functions, Job or Today and Process Groups. John Mark Figure 1 of Today and Signal Mask, signation, The SIGO of Signal Mask, signation, The SIGO of Today and Signal Mask, signation, The	a C Program, S timp and longing port for Proceed violet, exit, was citions, Changing Process Accounts Relationships Dups, Sessions, Control, Shell The UNIX Kentral CHLD Signal and CHLD Signa	hared Libraries, Memory hared Libraries, Memory mp Functions, getrlimit, cesses. Process Control: it, waitpid, wait3, wait4 ag User IDs and Group ting, User Identification, Introduction, Terminal Controlling Terminal, Execution of Programs, execution of Programs, and the waitpid Execution of the	8 Hours
setrlimit Functions, UNIX Kernel Suntroduction, Process Identifiers, fork, functions, Race Conditions, exec Functions, Race Conditions, exec Functions, Interpreter Files, system Function, Frocess Times, I/O Redirection. Process ogins, Network Logins, Process Grogetpgrp and tesetpgrp Functions, Job or phaned Process Groups. In the process Groups of the process of the process Groups of the phaned Process Groups. In the process Groups of the process of the phaned Process Groups. In the process Groups of the phaned Process Groups. In the process Groups of the phaned Process Groups. In the process Groups of the phaned Process Groups. In the process Groups of the phaned Process Groups of the phaned Process Groups. In the process Groups of the phaned Process Groups of the phaned Process Groups of the phaned Process Groups. In the process Groups of the phaned Process Groups	a C Program, S timp and longing port for Proceed violet, exit, was citions, Changing Process Accounts Relationships Dups, Sessions, Control, Shell The UNIX Kentral CHLD Signal and CHLD Signa	hared Libraries, Memory hared Libraries, Memory mp Functions, getrlimit, cesses. Process Control: it, waitpid, wait3, wait4 ag User IDs and Group ting, User Identification, Introduction, Terminal Controlling Terminal, Execution of Programs, execution of Programs, and the waitpid Execution of the	8 Hours
setrlimit Functions, UNIX Kernel Suntroduction, Process Identifiers, fork, functions, Race Conditions, exec Functions, Race Conditions, exec Functions, Interpreter Files, system Function, Process Times, I/O Redirection. Process ogins, Network Logins, Process Grogetpgrp and tesetpgrp Functions, Job or Interpreter Files, system Function, Job or Interpreter Files, system Function, Job or Interpreter Files, system Functions, Interpreter Files, system Functions, Interpreter Files, System Functions, Interpreter Files, John Files, State Files, State Files, John Files, State Files, John Files, State Files, John	a C Program, S timp and longing poort for Process Accounts Relationships Dups, Sessions, Control, Shell The UNIX Kent CHLD Signal and Kill, Alarm, In Daemon Character	hared Libraries, Memory mp Functions, getrlimit, mp Functions, getrlimit, mp Functions, getrlimit, messes. Process Control: it, waitpid, wait3, wait4 mg User IDs and Group ting, User Identification, Terminal Controlling Terminal, Execution of Programs, mad the waitpid Function, terval Timers, POSIX.lb cteristics, Coding Rules,	8 Hours
setrlimit Functions, UNIX Kernel Suntroduction, Process Identifiers, fork, functions, Race Conditions, exec Functions, Race Conditions, exec Functions, Interpreter Files, system Function, Frocess Times, I/O Redirection. Process ogins, Network Logins, Process Groups, Process Groups. In the process Groups of the State of the Stat	a C Program, S timp and longing poort for Process Accounts Relationships: Dups, Sessions, Control, Shell The UNIX Ken CHLD Signal and Kill, Alarm, In Daemon Characteristics and Characteristics are control to the UNIX Ken CHLD Signal and Kill, Alarm, In Daemon Characteristics are control to the UNIX Ken CHLD Signal and Kill, Alarm, In Characteristics are control to the UNIX Ken CHLD Signal and Kill, Alarm, In Characteristics are control to the UNIX Ken CHLD Signal and Kill, Alarm, In Characteristics are control to the UNIX Ken CHLD Signal and Kill, Alarm, In Characteristics are control to the UNIX Ken CHLD Signal and Kill, Alarm, In Characteristics are control to the UNIX Ken CHLD Signal and Kill, Alarm, In Characteristics are control to the UNIX Ken CHLD Signal and Characteri	hared Libraries, Memory mp Functions, getrlimit, mp Functions, getrlimit, mp Functions, getrlimit, mait wait wait wait wait wait wait wait w	8 Hours
setrlimit Functions, UNIX Kernel Suntroduction, Process Identifiers, fork, functions, Race Conditions, exec Functions, Race Conditions, exec Functions, Interpreter Files, system Function, Process Times, I/O Redirection. Process Orgins, Network Logins, Process Groups, Process Groups, Process Groups. In the process Groups of the State of the	a C Program, S timp and longing port for Proceed visions, Changing Process Accounts Relationships: Dups, Sessions, Control, Shell of The UNIX Kent CHLD Signal and Kill, Alarm, Industrial Daemon Characteristics of IPC Method	hared Libraries, Memory hared Libraries, Memory mp Functions, getrlimit, mp Functions, getrlimit, wesses. Process Control: it, waitpid, wait3, wait4 ag User IDs and Group ting, User Identification, Terminal Controlling Terminal, Execution of Programs, mel Support for Signals, and the waitpid Function, terval Timers, POSIX.lb eteristics, Coding Rules,	8 Hours
setrlimit Functions, UNIX Kernel Suntroduction, Process Identifiers, fork, functions, Race Conditions, exec Functions, Race Conditions, exec Functions, Interpreter Files, system Function, Process Times, I/O Redirection. Process ogins, Network Logins, Process Groups. Todule – 4 Todule – 4 Todule – 4 Todule – 4 Todal Mask, signation, The SIGO of Signal Mask, signation, The SIGO of Signal Mask, signation, The SIGO of Logging, Client-Server Model. Todule – 5 Todal Memory Client Memory	a C Program, S timp and longing port for Process Accounts Relationships Dups, Sessions, Control, Shell The UNIX Kent CHLD Signal and Kill, Alarm, In Daemon Character of IPC Method IPC, Message of IPC Method IPC, Message of IPC Method IPC, Message of IPC Message	hared Libraries, Memory mp Functions, getrlimit, mp Functions, getrlimit, mp Functions, getrlimit, mp Functions, getrlimit, maitpid, wait3, wait4 mg User IDs and Group ting, User Identification, Introduction, Terminal Controlling Terminal, Execution of Programs, mad the waitpid Function, terval Timers, POSIX.lb cteristics, Coding Rules, s, Pipes, popen, pclose	8 Hours
setrlimit Functions, UNIX Kernel Suntroduction, Process Identifiers, fork, functions, Race Conditions, exec Functions, Race Conditions, exec Functions, Interpreter Files, system Function, Process Times, I/O Redirection. Process Ordings, Network Logins, Process Groups, Network Logins, Process Groups, Process Groups. In the process Groups of the process Groups of the process Groups. In the process Groups of the process Groups of the process Groups. In the process Groups of the process Groups of the process Groups of the process Groups. In the process Groups of the	a C Program, S timp and longipport for Process Accounts Relationships: Dups, Sessions, Control, Shell The UNIX Kern CHLD Signal at Kill, Alarm, In Daemon Character, Stream	hared Libraries, Memory mp Functions, getrlimit, mp Functions, getrlimit, mp Functions, getrlimit, mait persess. Process Control: it, waitpid, wait3, wait4 ag User IDs and Group ting, User Identification, Introduction, Terminal Controlling Terminal, Execution of Programs, mad the waitpid Function, terval Timers, POSIX.lb cteristics, Coding Rules, s, Pipes, popen, pclose	8 Hours
setrlimit Functions, UNIX Kernel Suntroduction, Process Identifiers, fork, functions, Race Conditions, exec Functions, Race Conditions, exec Functions, Interpreter Files, system Function, Process Organis, Network Logins, Process Groups, Network Logins, Process Groups, Process Groups, Process Groups, Identifier of the Signal And Daemon Processes: Signals: mal, Signal Mask, sigaction, The SIGO esigsetjmp and siglongjmp Functions, mers. Daemon Processes: Introduction, for Logging, Client-Server Model. Serprocess Communication: Overview of the Memory, Client-Server Proper Criptors, An Open Server-Version 1, Clients outcomes: The students should be undersonated in the students and the students should be undersonated in the students should be undersonated in the students and the students should be undersonated in the students and the students should be undersonated in	a C Program, S timp and longing port for Process Accounts Relationships: Dups, Sessions, Control, Shell The UNIX Kent CHLD Signal and Kill, Alarm, Interpretation of IPC Method of IPC, Message ties, Stream ient-Server Control,	hared Libraries, Memory mp Functions, getrlimit, mp Functions, getrlimit, mp Functions, getrlimit, mait persess. Process Control: it, waitpid, wait3, wait4 ag User IDs and Group ting, User Identification, Introduction, Terminal Controlling Terminal, Execution of Programs, mad the waitpid Function, terval Timers, POSIX.lb cteristics, Coding Rules, s, Pipes, popen, pclose	8 Hours
setrlimit Functions, UNIX Kernel Suntroduction, Process Identifiers, fork, functions, Race Conditions, exec Functions, Race Conditions, exec Functions, Interpreter Files, system Function, Process Organis, Network Logins, Process Groups, Process Groups, Process Groups, Process Groups, Process Groups, Identifier of the State of th	a C Program, S timp and longing apport for Proceed visions, Changing Process Accounts Relationships oups, Sessions, Control, Shell of The UNIX Kent CHLD Signal and Kill, Alarm, In Daemon Character of IPC Method of IPC, Message ties, Stream ient-Server Contable to:	hared Libraries, Memory hared Libraries, Memory mp Functions, getrlimit, mp Functions, getrlimit, mp Functions, getrlimit, mait waitpid, wait3, wait4 ag User IDs and Group ting, User Identification, Terminal Controlling Terminal, Execution of Programs, execution of Programs, mait have waitpid Function, terval Timers, POSIX.lb exteristics, Coding Rules, explose, popen, pclose of Queues, Semaphores. Pipes, Passing File innection Functions.	8 Hours
setrlimit Functions, UNIX Kernel Suntroduction, Process Identifiers, fork, functions, Race Conditions, exec Functions, Race Conditions, exec Functions, Interpreter Files, system Function, Process Times, I/O Redirection. Process Ordings, Network Logins, Process Groups, Network Logins, Process Groups, Process Groups. In the process Groups of the process Groups of the process Groups. In the process Groups of the process Groups of the process Groups. In the process Groups of the process Groups of the process Groups of the process Groups. In the process Groups of the	a C Program, S timp and longing apport for Proceed visions, Changing Process Accounts Relationships oups, Sessions, Control, Shell of The UNIX Kent CHLD Signal and Kill, Alarm, In Daemon Character of IPC Method of IPC, Message ties, Stream ient-Server Contable to:	hared Libraries, Memory hared Libraries, Memory mp Functions, getrlimit, mp Functions, getrlimit, mp Functions, getrlimit, mait waitpid, wait3, wait4 ag User IDs and Group ting, User Identification, Terminal Controlling Terminal, Execution of Programs, execution of Programs, mait have waitpid Function, terval Timers, POSIX.lb exteristics, Coding Rules, explose, popen, pclose of Queues, Semaphores. Pipes, Passing File innection Functions.	8 Hours

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Text Books:

1

1. Unix System Programming Using C++ - Terrence Chan, PHI, 1999.

2. Advanced Programming in the UNIX Environment - W.Richard Stevens, Stephen A. Rago, 3nd Edition, Pearson Education / PHI, 2005.

Reference Books:

- Advanced Unix Programming- Marc J. Rochkind, 2nd Edition, Pearson Education, 2005.
- 2. The Design of the UNIX Operating System Maurice.J.Bach, Pearson Education / PHI, 1987.
- 3. Unix Internals Uresh Vahalia, Pearson Education, 2001.

Dept. Of Computer Science & Engineering Alva's institute of Engg. & Technology Mijar, MOODBIDRI - 574 225

[As per Choice Ba (Effective from	AGE AREA NETW ased Credit System n the academic yea SEMESTER – VII	n (CBCS) scheme] nr 2017 - 2018)	
Subject Code	17CS754	IA Marks	40
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	60
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03
	CREDITS - 03	2. Main 110 ars	1 03
Module – 1)		Teachin Hours
Storage System Introduction to evolution elements, virtualization, and cloud confidence (or compute), connectivity, storage, environments. RAID implementation impact of RAID on application per systems and virtual storage profimplementations. Module – 2	computing. Key data and application in ons, techniques, and formance.Compone	a center elements – H both classic and virt d levels along with nts of intelligent stor	lost tual the
Storage Networking Technologies components, connectivity options, mechanism 'zoning", FC protocol si virtualization and VSAN technologiaccess over IP network, Converged Attached Storage (NAS) - compostorage virtualization, Object based si Module - 3	and topologies incl tack, addressing and gy, iSCSI and FCI protocol FCoE and nents, protocol and	luding access protect d operations, SAN-ba IP protocols for stor- its components, Netw d operations, File le	ion sed age ork
Backup, Archive, and Replication and business continuity solutions environments. Business continuity Clustering and multipathing architect and recovery - methods, targets and virtualized environment, Fixed conclassic and virtual environments, environments, Three-site remote repl	in both virtualizy terminologies, puture to avoid single topologies, Data dectent and data arching.	zed and non-virtualing and solution points of failure, Backuplication and backupive, Local replication in classic and vir	zed ons, kup p in
Module – 4 Cloud Computing Characteristic business drivers, definition, essential Cloud. ,Business drivers for Cloud Characteristics of Cloud computing, data center to Cloud computing enverse Cloud infrastructure components, Cloud Module – 5	characteristics, and computing, Definit Steps involved in t vironment Services	I phases of journey to tion of Cloud comput ransitioning from Cla and deployment mod	the ing,
Securing and Managing Storage framework and domains of storage implementation at storage networking	ge security along ag. Security threats ions for FC-SAN ed and cloud environs astructure components	with covering secures, and countermeasured, IP-SAN and Nonments, Monitoring onto in classic and virus in classic a	rity. es in NAS and rtual

Cloud service management activities

Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Identify key challenges in managing information and analyze different storage networking technologies and virtualization
- Explain components and the implementation of NAS
- Describe CAS architecture and types of archives and forms of virtualization
- Illustrate the storage infrastructure and management activities

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Text Books:

- Information Storage and Management, Author: EMC Education Services, Publisher: Wiley ISBN: 9781118094839
- Storage Virtualization, Author: Clark Tom, Publisher: Addison Wesley Publishing Company ISBN: 9780321262516

Reference Books:

NIL

Alva's Institute of Engl. & Technology

Mijar, MOODBIDRI - 574 225

[ws her choice]	m the academic v	em (CBCS) scheme]	
Subject Code	SEMESTER – V	II	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week		IA Marks	40
Total Number of Lecture Hours	01I + 02P	Exam Marks	60
		Exam Hours	03
Description (If any):	CREDITS - 02		
 The programs can be implem For Problems 1 to 6 and 10, classes or APIs of Java/Pytho Data sets can (https://archive.ics.uci.edu/m Lab Experiments: 	programs are to bon. be taken l/datasets.html) or	e developed without us from standard constructed by the stud	repositori ents.
 Implement and demonstrate hypothesis based on a given set. CSV file. For a given set of training demonstrate the Candidate-I of all hypotheses consistent were algorithm. Use an appropriate knowledge toclassify a new set. Build an Artificial Neural algorithm and test the same use. Write a program to implement data set stored as a .CSV file. test data sets. Assuming a set of documents Classifier model to perform the program. Calculate the accurate. Write a program to construct as a program to construct and construct as a program to construct and con	data examples sto Elimination algori ith the training exaustrate the working the data set for builtimple. Network by implesing appropriate data to the naïve Bayes Compute the accur	ored in a .CSV file, in the them to output a descrip mples. It is good the decision tree ding the decision tree mplementing the Bacta sets. It is is a classifier for a safety of the classifier, conclassified, use the material area classes/API can be	ing data from implement an otion of the see based ID and apply this imple training onsidering few ive Bayesian
 7. Write a program to construct a model to demonstrate the diag Data Set. You can use Java/Pyt 8. Apply EM algorithm to cluste 	Bayesian network gnosis of heart pa hon ML library cla	k considering medical tients using standard I ssee/API.	et. data. Use this Heart Disease
 Write a program to construct a model to demonstrate the diag Data Set. You can use Java/Pyt Apply EM algorithm to cluste set for clustering using k-Me algorithms and comment on the library classes/API in the program. Write a program to implement data set. Print both correct and when the used for this problem. Implement the non-parametric 	Bayesian network gnosis of heart parthon ML library clar r a set of data store eans algorithm. e quality of cluste am. k-Nearest Neight wrong predictions.	k considering medical tients using standard I sses/API. ed in a .CSV file. Use compare the results or ring. You can add Jav. bour algorithm to cla Java/Python ML librar	et. data. Use this Heart Disease the same data of these two a/Python ML assify the iris ry classes can
 Write a program to construct a model to demonstrate the diag Data Set. You can use Java/Pyt Apply EM algorithm to cluste set for clustering using k-Me algorithms and comment on the library classes/API in the program Write a program to implement data set. Print both correct and set. 	Bayesian network gnosis of heart parthon ML library clar r a set of data store eans algorithm. e quality of cluste am. k-Nearest Neight wrong predictions.	k considering medical tients using standard I sses/API. ed in a .CSV file. Use compare the results or ring. You can add Jav. bour algorithm to cla Java/Python ML librar	et. data. Use this Heart Disease the same data of these two a/Python ML assify the iris ry classes can
 Write a program to construct a model to demonstrate the diag Data Set. You can use Java/Pyt Apply EM algorithm to cluste set for clustering using k-Me algorithms and comment on the library classes/API in the program. Write a program to implement data set. Print both correct and when the used for this problem. Implement the non-parametric fit data points. Select appropriate. 	Bayesian network gnosis of heart part hon ML library class as algorithm. The equality of clusters are consumerated by the consumeration of the consumeration	k considering medical tients using standard I sses/API. ed in a .CSV file. Use compare the results or ring. You can add Jav. bour algorithm to cla Java/Python ML librar	et. data. Use this Heart Disease the same data of these two a/Python ML assify the iris ry classes can

2. Design Java/Python programs for various Learning algorithms.

3. Apply appropriate data sets to the Machine Learning algorithms.

4. Identify and apply Machine Learning algorithms to solve real world problems. **Conduction of Practical Examination:**

- All laboratory experiments are to be included for practical examination.
- Students are allowed to pick one experiment from the lot.
- Strictly follow the instructions as printed on the cover page of answer script
- Marks distribution: Procedure + Conduction + Viva:15 + 70 +15 (100)

Change of experiment is allowed only once and marks allotted to the procedure part to

Dept. Of Computer Science & Engineering Alva's Institute of Engg. & Technology Mijar, MOODBIDRI - 574 225

WEB TECHNOLOGY LABORATORY WITH MINI PROJECT

[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the academic year 2017 - 2018)

SEMESTER - VII

	OBITE DE LE	·	
Subject Code	17CSL77	IA Marks	40
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	01I + 02P	Exam Marks	60
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03
	CDEDIMO	_	

CREDITS - 02

Description (If any):

NIL

Lab Experiments:

PART A

- 1. Write a JavaScript to design a simple calculator to perform the following operations: sum, product, difference and quotient.
- 2. Write a JavaScript that calculates the squares and cubes of the numbers from 0 to 10 and outputs HTML text that displays the resulting values in an HTML table format.
- 3. Write a JavaScript code that displays text "TEXT-GROWING" with increasing font size in the interval of 100ms in RED COLOR, when the font size reaches 50pt it displays "TEXT-SHRINKING" in BLUE color. Then the font size decreases to 5pt.
- 4. Develop and demonstrate a HTML5 file that includes JavaScript script that uses functions for the following problems:
 - a. Parameter: A string
 - b. Output: The position in the string of the left-most vowel
 - c. Parameter: A number
 - d. Output: The number with its digits in the reverse order
- 5. Design an XML document to store information about a student in an engineering college affiliated to VTU. The information must include USN, Name, and Name of the College, Branch, Year of Joining, and email id. Make up sample data for 3 students. Create a CSS style sheet and use it to display the document.
- 6. Write a PHP program to keep track of the number of visitors visiting the web page and to display this count of visitors, with proper headings.
- 7. Write a PHP program to display a digital clock which displays the current time of the server.
- 8. Write the PHP programs to do the following:
 - a. Implement simple calculator operations.
 - b. Find the transpose of a matrix.
 - c. Multiplication of two matrices.
 - d. Addition of two matrices.
- 9. Write a PHP program named states.py that declares a variable states with value "Mississippi Alabama Texas Massachusetts Kansas". write a PHP program that does the following:
 - Search for a word in variable states that ends in xas. Store this word in element 0 of a list named statesList.

- b. Search for a word in states that begins with k and ends in s. Perform a caseinsensitive comparison. [Note: Passing re.Ias a second parameter to method compile performs a case-insensitive comparison.] Store this word in element1 of statesList.
- c. Search for a word in states that begins with M and ends in s. Store this word in element 2 of the list.
- d. Search for a word in states that ends in a. Store this word in element 3 of the list.
- 10. Write a PHP program to sort the student records which are stored in the database using selection sort.

Study Experiment / Project:

Develop a web application project using the languages and concepts learnt in the theory and exercises listed in part A with a good look and feel effects. You can use any web technologies and frameworks and databases.

Note:

- 1. In the examination each student picks one question from part A.
- 2. A team of two or three students must develop the mini project. However during the examination, each student must demonstrate the project individually.
- 3. The team must submit a brief project report (15-20 pages) that must include the following
 - a. Introduction
 - b. Requirement Analysis
 - c. Software Requirement Specification
 - d. Analysis and Design
 - e. Implementation
 - f. Testing

Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Design and develop dynamic web pages with good aesthetic sense of designing and latest technical know-how's.
- Understand the concepts of Web Application Terminologies, Internet Tools other web services.
- Recall how to link and publish web sites

Conduction of Practical Examination:

- 1. All laboratory experiments from part A are to be included for practical examination.
- 2. Mini project has to be evaluated for 40 Marks.
- 3. Report should be prepared in a standard format prescribed for project work.
- 4. Students are allowed to pick one experiment from the lot.
- 5. Strictly follow the instructions as printed on the cover page of answer script.
- Marks distribution:
 - a) Part A: Procedure + Conduction + Viva: 09 + 42 +09 =60 Marks
- b) Part B: Demonstration + Report + Viva voce 20+14+06 = 40 Marks Change of experiment is allowed only once and marks allotted to the procedure part to be

Dept. Of Computer Science & Enginagrind Mijar, MOODBIDRI - 574 220

INTERN [As per Choice	ET OF THING	S TECHNOLOGY System (CBCS) schem		
(Effective of	from the	System (CBCS) schem	el	
			~1	
Subject Code	SEMESTER 17CS81	<u> - VIII</u>		
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	IA Marks	40	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50.5 SEA.	Exam Marks	60	
	50	Exam Hours	03	
Modul	CREDITS -	- 04		
Module – 1				
	÷	1	Tr	
What is IoT, Genesis of IoT, IoT and IoT, IoT Challenges, IoT Network Network Architectures, Comparing A.	21			chin
IoT, IoT Challenges, IoT Network Network Architectures, Comparing Io The Core IoT Functional Stack IoT P	Digitization, lo	Impact C	Н.	ours
Network Architectures C. Network	Architecture and	Design D	of IT and 10 F	Iour
The Core IoT Function 1 Comparing Io	T Architectures	A Simplify	hind New	-vu1
Network Architectures, Comparing Io The Core IoT Functional Stack, IoT Da	ta Management	and Complified IoT Ar	chitecture,	
The Core IoT Functional Stack, IoT Day Module – 2		uid Compute Stack.	-,	
Smart Objects: The "Things" in I To	0	89		
Smart Objects: The "Things" in IoT, Networks, Connecting Smart Objection	Sensors, Actuat	ors, and Smart Obi-	. 0	
Technologies. Obje	cts, Communic	ations Criterio 1 7	s, Sensor 10 H	ours
	1	Cineria, IoT	Access	
Module – 3	ACT.	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	7.7	
ID and I				
as the IoT Network Laver The Day	noin a constant			
IP as the IoT Network Layer, The Bu Optimizing IP for IoT, Profiles and Co Transport Layer, IoT Application Transp	omess Case for	IP, The need for Option	mization 10 =	
Transport Layer, IoT Application To	ompliances, App	lication Protocole for	mization, 10 Ho	ours
Transport Layer, IoT Application Transp	ort Methods.	2. Stocols for	ioi, The	
Module – 4				
Data and Amely:				11.1
Data and Analytics for IoT, An Intro Learning, Big Data Analytics Tools	oduction to Dat	A - 1 - 1		
Natural Analytics Tools	and Technologi	Analytics for IoT,	Machine 10 Ho	II me
Learning, Big Data Analytics Tools Network Analytics, Securing IoT, A Brid	ef History - 6.07	, Edge Streaming A	nalytics	urs
analysis Structures: OCTAVE and East	In The Tractices an	d Systems Vary, Form	al Rick	
Analysis Structures: OCTAVE and FA	inc, The Phased	Application of Securit	V in on	
		- or occurre	y III an	
Iodule – 5				- 1
TDI				\Box
oT Physical Devices and Endpoints - Art NO, Installing the Software, Fundamen	duino I DIO			
NO, Installing the Software, Fundamen hysical Devices and Endpoints - Rasph	tale of the test	roduction to Arduino	rduino 10 TT	\dashv
				rs
aspberryPi Roard: Usada	cityri: introduct	on to Raspharmin: At	101	
vstem Using D: Dolone RaspberryPi v	with Python. Wir	eless Temporat	guring	
				-
Connected the As Ist C.	,	"CCC35 III Kachharm.II:	Smart	
ad Connected Cities, An IoT Strategy for mart City Security Architecture, Smart Ci	ity Use-Cos- E	Smart City IoT Archit	ecture,	
ourse Outcomes: After study		mples.	- ·	
ourse Outcomes: After studying this cou	irse, students wil	be able to		
 Interpret the impact and challeng models. 				
models.	ges posed by Io	r networks leading to		\dashv
• Compare and ac-		readiling 10	new architectura	ıl
 Compare and contrast the deploym to network. 	ent of smart obj	ects and the total		1
to network.		and the technologie	oc to	1
		toomologic	s to connect then	וו
			s to connect then	1

- Appraise the role of IoT protocols for efficient network communication.
- Elaborate the need for Data Analytics and Security in IoT.
- Illustrate different sensor technologies for sensing real world entities and identify the applications of IoT in Industry.

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

- 1. David Hanes, Gonzalo Salgueiro, Patrick Grossetete, Robert Barton, Jerome Henry,"IoT Fundamentals: Networking Technologies, Protocols, and Use Cases for the Internet of Things", 1st Edition, Pearson Education (Cisco Press Indian Reprint). (ISBN: 978-
- 2. Srinivasa K G, "Internet of Things", CENGAGE Leaning India, 2017

Reference Books:

Vijay Madisetti and ArshdeepBahga, "Internet of Things (A Hands-on-Approach)", 1st Edition, VPT, 2014. (ISBN: 978-8173719547)

2. Raj Kamal, "Internet of Things: Architecture and Design Principles", 1st Edition, McGraw Hill Education, 2017. (ISBN: 978-9352605224)

> Dept. Of Computer Science & Engineering Alva's Institute of Engg. 3. Technology Mijar, MOODBIDRI - 574 225

BI	G DATA AN	ALYTICS	
[As per Choice]	Based Credit	System (CBCS) schemel	
(Effective fro	om the acaden	nic year 2017 - 2018)	
	SEMESTER	– VIII	
Subject Code	17CS82	IA Marks	40
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	4	Exam Marks	60
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	03
	CREDITS		03
Module – 1			Tanaki
33	,	44.54	Teaching Hours
Hadoop Distributed File System	Basics, Runn	ing Example Programs a	and 10 Hours
Benefitiarks, Hadoop Mapkeduce Fi	ramework, Ma	pReduce Programming	and 10 Hours
Module - Z			
Essential Hadoop Tools, Hadoop Y	ARN Applicat	tions, Managing Hadoop w	ith 10 Hours
ripache Amoari, Basic Hadoop Adm	inistration Pro	cedures	in Ito Hours
Module – 3			
Business Intelligence Concepts ar	nd Application	n, Data Warehousing, Da	ata 10 Hours
Mining, Data Visualization Module – 4			
	-22	Marin Co.	
Decision Trees, Regression, Artifi Association Rule Mining	icial Neural 1	Networks, Cluster Analysi	is, 10 Hours
Module – 5			
Text Mining, Naïve-Bayes Analysis	Cummont V	1	
Social Network Analysis	s, support vec	ctor Machines, Web Minin	g, 10 Hours
Course outcomes: The students shou	ıld be able to:		
Explain the concepts of HDFS		ice framavials	
Investigate Hadoop related to Administration	ols for Rig D	ata Analytica and and	
Administration	old for Big Di	ata Analytics and perform	basic Hadoop
Recognize the role of Busines decision making	ss Intelligence	Data warehousing and V:	1:4:
accipion making			sualization in
Infer the importance of core da	ata mining tech	niques for data analytics	
 Compare and contrast different 	t Text Mining	Techniques	
Juestion paper pattern:			
he question paper will have ten quest	tions.		
here will be 2 questions from each m	odule		
ach question will have questions cover	ering all the to	pics under a module.	
he students will have to answer 5 full	questions, sel	ecting one full question from	n each
odule.			- (10.53.53.53)

Text Books:

- Douglas Eadline, "Hadoop 2 Quick-Start Guide: Learn the Essentials of Big Data Computing in the Apache Hadoop 2 Ecosystem", 1st Edition, Pearson Education, 2016. ISBN-13: 978-9332570351
- Anil Maheshwari, "Data Analytics", 1st Edition, McGraw Hill Education, 2017. ISBN-13: 978-9352604180

Reference Books:

- 1) Tom White, "Hadoop: The Definitive Guide", 4th Edition, O'Reilly Media, 2015.ISBN-13: 978-9352130672
- 2) Boris Lublinsky, Kevin T.Smith, Alexey Yakubovich,"Professional Hadoop

Solutions", 1st Edition, Wrox Press, 2014ISBN-13: 978-8126551071

3) Eric Sammer, "Hadoop Operations: A Guide for Developers Administrators", 1st Edition, O'Reilly Media, 2012. ISBN-13: 978-9350239261

and

Dept. Of Computer Science & Engineering
Alva's Institute of Engg. & Technology
Mijar, MOODBIDRI - 574 225

As per Choice	ODELLING A	ND SIMULATION	
(Effective fr	om the academ	ND SIMULATION ystem (CBCS) scheme] c year 2017 - 2018)	
	SEMESTER -	C Vear 2017 _ 2010\	
Subject Code	17CS834		
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	IA Marks	40
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Marks	60
	CREDITS -	Exam Hours	03
Module – 1	OLEDITO -	03	
Industrial distributions of the control of the cont			Teachin
Introduction: When simulation is appropriate, Advantages and disadvantages	is the appropria	te tool and all the	TT
appropriate, Advantages and disadvantages and system environment;	antages of Simu	lation: Areas of a 1	not 08 Hour
Systems and system environment; continuous systems, Model of a system	Components of	of a system: Disassing	tion,
continuous systems, Model of a system Simulation Simulation examples:	em; Types of Mo	dels Discrete Event C	and
Simulation Simulation examples: Principles, Simulation Software:C	Simulation of	quening systems Com	stem
Principles, Simulation Software:C Event-Scheduling / Time-Advance	concepts in Disc	rete-Event Simulation	erai The
Event-Scheduling / Time-Advance A	Algorithm, Manı	ial simulation Using Ex	i ne
Module – 2		Coning Ly	vent
Statistical Models in St	4.00	PW DE	
Statistical Models in Simulation : Restatistical models, Discrete distribution	eview of termine	ology and concepts. Hea	£.1 00 xx
statistical models, Discrete distribu	utions. Continu	ous distributions, Poiss	eful 08 Hours
			son
Queuing Models: Characteristics of queuing some asures of performance of queuing s	ueuing systems (Duening notation I	1
measures of performance of quening s	C ,		
of quening and	systems, Long-rur	measures of porform	un
measures of performance of queuing s of queuing systems cont,Steady-sta	systems,Long-rur ate behavior of N	n measures of performan	ice
of queuing systems cont,Steady-sta	systems,Long-runte behavior of N	n measures of performand/G/1 queue, Networks	of
of queuing systems cont,Steady-sta queues, Module – 3	ate behavior of N	M/G/1 queue, Networks	of
of queuing systems cont,Steady-sta queues, Module – 3 Random-Number Concretion B	te behavior of N	M/G/1 queue, Networks	of of
of queuing systems cont,Steady-sta queues, Module – 3 Random-NumberGeneration:Propert pseudo-random numbers. Tooksisses	ite behavior of N	numbers; Generation	of 08 House
of queuing systems cont,Steady-sta queues, Module – 3 Random-NumberGeneration:Propert pseudo-random numbers, Techniques Random Numbers, Random-Variate	ite behavior of N	numbers; Generation	of 08 House
of queuing systems cont,Steady-sta queues, Module – 3 Random-NumberGeneration:Propert oseudo-random numbers, Techniques Random Numbers, Random-Variate (Acceptance-Rejection technique.	ite behavior of N	numbers; Generation	of 08 House
of queuing systems cont,Steady-staqueues, Module – 3 Random-NumberGeneration:Propertoseudo-random numbers, Techniques Random Numbers, Random-Variate (Acceptance-Rejection technique. Module – 4	ties of random for generation: ,Inv	numbers; Generation andom numbers, Tests for techniques	of 08 Hours
of queuing systems cont, Steady-sta queues, Module - 3 Random-NumberGeneration: Propert oseudo-random numbers, Techniques Random Numbers, Random-Variate (Acceptance-Rejection technique. Module - 4 Input Modeling: Data Collections	ties of random for generation: ,Inv	nimeasures of performand/G/1 queue, Networks numbers; Generation andom numbers, Tests for techniques transform techniques	of O8 Hours
of queuing systems cont, Steady-sta queues, Module - 3 Random-NumberGeneration: Propert opendor-random numbers, Techniques Random Numbers, Random-Variate (Acceptance-Rejection technique. Module - 4 Input Modeling: Data Collection; arameter estimation, Goodness of Fire	ties of random for generating rangements. June 1	numbers; Generation andom numbers, Tests for technique distribution with data	of 08 Hours or de 08 Hours
of queuing systems cont, Steady-sta queues, Module - 3 Random-NumberGeneration: Propert opendor-random numbers, Techniques Random Numbers, Random-Variate (Acceptance-Rejection technique. Module - 4 Input Modeling: Data Collection; arameter estimation, Goodness of Fire	ties of random for generating rangements. June 1	numbers; Generation andom numbers, Tests for technique distribution with data	of 08 Hours or de 08 Hours
Module – 3 Random-NumberGeneration: Propert oseudo-random numbers, Techniques Random Numbers, Random-Variate (Acceptance-Rejection technique. Module – 4 Input Modeling: Data Collection; arameter estimation, Goodness of Fit rocess, Selecting input models without odels.	ties of random for generating rangements. June 1 Generation: ,Inv Identifying the tasts, Fitting at data, Multivaria	numbers; Generation and measures of performand/G/1 queue, Networks numbers; Generation and numbers, Tests for technique distribution with data a non-stationary Poisson te and Time-Series input	of 08 Hours or ne 08 Hours no ne 18 Hours
Module – 3 Random-NumberGeneration:Propert oseudo-random numbers, Techniques Random Numbers, Random-Variate (Acceptance-Rejection technique. Module – 4 Input Modeling: Data Collection; arameter estimation, Goodness of Fit rocess, Selecting input models without odels. Stimation of Absolute Performance.	ties of random for generating random; July Identifying the tasts, Fitting at data, Multivaria	numbers; Generation andom numbers, Tests for technique distribution with data a non-stationary Poisson te and Time-Series input	of O8 Hours or ue O8 Hours or ut
Module – 3 Random-NumberGeneration: Propert oseudo-random numbers, Techniques Random Numbers, Random-Variate Candom Numbers, Random Numbers, Random-Variate Candom Numbers, Random-Variate Candom Numbers, Random Numbers,	ties of random for generating random; July Identifying the tasts, Fitting at data, Multivaria	numbers; Generation andom numbers, Tests for technique distribution with data a non-stationary Poisson te and Time-Series input	of O8 Hours or ue O8 Hours or ut
Module – 3 Random-NumberGeneration: Propert oseudo-random numbers, Techniques andom Numbers, Random-Variate of Acceptance-Rejection technique. Module – 4 Input Modeling: Data Collection; arameter estimation, Goodness of Fit rocess, Selecting input models without odels. Stimation of Absolute Performance atput analysis, Stochastic nature of outeir estimation, Contd	ties of random for generating random; July Identifying the tasts, Fitting at data, Multivaria	numbers; Generation andom numbers, Tests for technique distribution with data a non-stationary Poisson te and Time-Series input	of O8 Hours or ue O8 Hours or ut
Module – 3 Random-NumberGeneration:Propert oseudo-random numbers, Techniques andom Numbers, Random-Variate of Acceptance-Rejection technique. Module – 4 Input Modeling: Data Collection; arameter estimation, Goodness of Fit rocess, Selecting input models without odels. Stimation of Absolute Performance atput analysis, Stochastic nature of outeir estimation, Contd odule – 5	ties of random for generating random; July Identifying the tata, Multivariation: Types of simulating data, Measurant data, Mea	numbers; Generation and measures of performant M/G/1 queue, Networks numbers; Generation and numbers, Tests for technique distribution with data a non-stationary Poisson te and Time-Series input the analysis of performance and the state of performa	of O8 Hours or de O8
Module – 3 Random-NumberGeneration: Propert oseudo-random numbers, Techniques and Numbers, Random-Variate of Acceptance-Rejection technique. Module – 4 Random Numbers, Random-Variate of Control of Absolute Performance of Fit of Standom of Absolute Performance of Standom of Absolute Performance of Standom of Contd Module – 5 Reasures of performance and their activities.	ties of random for generating random. Investigation: ,Investigation for generation for generatio	numbers; Generation and measures of performant M/G/1 queue, Networks numbers; Generation and numbers, Tests for technique distribution with data a non-stationary Poisson te and Time-Series input the latter of performance and latter of perfo	of O8 Hours or de O8
Module – 3 Random-NumberGeneration:Propert oseudo-random numbers, Techniques andom Numbers, Random-Variate of Acceptance-Rejection technique. Module – 4 Input Modeling: Data Collection; arameter estimation, Goodness of Fit rocess, Selecting input models without odels. Stimation of Absolute Performance atput analysis, Stochastic nature of outeir estimation, Contd odule – 5 easures of performance and their estimulations Continued. Output analysis.	ties of random for generating random; July Identifying the tata, Fitting at data, Multivariant the tata, Measuring the tata tata tata tata tata tata tata	numbers; Generation andom numbers, Tests for technique distribution with data a non-stationary Poisson te and Time-Series inputulations with respect to a performance and manalysis for terminating	of O8 Hours of O8 Hours of O8 Hours
Module – 3 Random-NumberGeneration: Propert oseudo-random numbers, Techniques and Numbers, Random-Variate of Acceptance-Rejection technique. Module – 4 Rodule – 5 Random Numbers, Random-Variate of outer estimation of Absolute Performance at put analysis, Stochastic nature of outer estimation, Contd Module – 5 Reasures of performance and their estimations Continued, Output analysis for ification, Calibration And Validations Continued	ties of random for generating random. Investigation: Investigation of the treatment of the	numbers; Generation and mumbers; Generation fandom numbers, Tests for erse transform technique distribution with data a non-stationary Poisson te and Time-Series inputations with respect to ares of performance and malysis for terminating imulations.	of O8 Hours or net O8 Hours of O8 Hours of O8 Hours
Module – 3 Random-NumberGeneration:Propert oseudo-random numbers, Techniques andom Numbers, Random-Variate of Acceptance-Rejection technique. Module – 4 Input Modeling: Data Collection; arameter estimation, Goodness of Fit rocess, Selecting input models without odels. Stimation of Absolute Performance atput analysis, Stochastic nature of outeir estimation, Contd odule – 5 easures of performance and their estimulations Continued, Output analysis frification, Calibration And Validation and validation Varification	ties of random for generating random; July Identifying the tata, Fitting at data, Multivariant data, Measurimation, Output after steady-state sitation: Optimiza	numbers; Generation and mumbers; Generation and mumbers, Tests for technique distribution with data a non-stationary Poisson te and Time-Series inputulations with respect to a performance and mulations. In measures of performance and mulations with respect to a performance and mulations. In measures of performance and mulations with respect to a performance and mulations. In measures of performance and mulations with respect to a performance and mulations. In measures of performance and mulations with respect to a performance and mulations. In measures of performance and mulations with respect to a performance and mulations. In measures of performance and mumbers; Generation with data and mumbers, Tests for a performance and mulations with respect to a performance and mulations.	of O8 Hours or de O8 Hours of de O8 Hours of de O8 Hours
Module – 3 Random-NumberGeneration:Propert oseudo-random numbers, Techniques andom Numbers, Random-Variate of Acceptance-Rejection technique. Module – 4 Input Modeling: Data Collection; arameter estimation, Goodness of Fit rocess, Selecting input models without odels. Stimation of Absolute Performance atput analysis, Stochastic nature of outeir estimation, Contd odule – 5 easures of performance and their estimulations Continued, Output analysis frification, Calibration And Validation and validation Varification	ties of random for generating random; July Identifying the tata, Fitting at data, Multivariant data, Measurimation, Output after steady-state sitation: Optimiza	numbers; Generation and mumbers; Generation and mumbers, Tests for technique distribution with data a non-stationary Poisson te and Time-Series inputulations with respect to a performance and mulations. In measures of performance and mulations with respect to a performance and mulations. In measures of performance and mulations with respect to a performance and mulations. In measures of performance and mulations with respect to a performance and mulations. In measures of performance and mulations with respect to a performance and mulations. In measures of performance and mulations with respect to a performance and mulations. In measures of performance and mumbers; Generation with data and mumbers, Tests for a performance and mulations with respect to a performance and mulations.	of O8 Hours or de O8 Hours of de O8 Hours of de O8 Hours
Module – 3 Random-NumberGeneration: Propert oseudo-random numbers, Techniques and Numbers, Random-Variate of Acceptance-Rejection technique. Module – 4 Rodule – 5 Random Numbers, Random-Variate of outer estimation of Absolute Performance at put analysis, Stochastic nature of outer estimation, Contd Module – 5 Reasures of performance and their estimations Continued, Output analysis for ification, Calibration And Validations Continued	ties of random for generating random; July Identifying the tata, Fitting at data, Multivariate Types of simulation, Output a for steady-state si ation: Optimization of simulation of modification of modifica	numbers; Generation and mumbers; Generation and mumbers, Tests for technique distribution with data a non-stationary Poisson te and Time-Series inputulations with respect to a performance and mulations. In measures of performance and mulations with respect to a performance and mulations. In measures of performance and mulations with respect to a performance and mulations. In measures of performance and mulations with respect to a performance and mulations. In measures of performance and mulations with respect to a performance and mulations. In measures of performance and mulations with respect to a performance and mulations. In measures of performance and mumbers; Generation with data and mumbers, Tests for a performance and mulations with respect to a performance and mulations.	of O8 Hours or de O8 Hours of de O8 Hours of de O8 Hours

- Explain the system concept and apply functional modeling method to model the activities of a static system
- Describe the behavior of a dynamic system and create an analogous model for a
- Illustrate the operation of a dynamic system and make improvement according to the

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Text Books:

1. Jerry Banks, John S. Carson II, Barry L. Nelson, David M. Nicol: Discrete-Event System Simulation, 5 th Edition, Pearson Education, 2010.

Reference Books:

- 1. Lawrence M. Leemis, Stephen K. Park: Discrete Event Simulation: A First Course, Pearson Education, 2006.
- 2. Averill M. Law: Simulation Modeling and Analysis, 4th Edition, Tata McGraw-

Dapt. Of Computer Science & Engineering Alva's Institute of Engg. & Technology Mijar, MOODBIDRI - 574 225

INTERNSHIP / PROFESSIONAL PRACTISE [As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the academic year 2017 -2018)

	Subject Code (Effective from the academic yet) SEMESTER – VI	ear 2017 -2018)
F	Duration 17/CS84 4 weeks	IA Marks 50 Exam Marks 50
	Description (If any):	Exam Hours 03

With reference to the above subject, this is to inform that the following are the guidelines to be followed for the Internship Programme and the earlier circular as cited in ref (i) is hereby withdrawn:

- 1) As per the 150B.9 the Internship Programme duration is of Eight weeks. However it has been reduced to Four weeks and it should be carried out between (VI and VII Semester) Vacation and/or (VII and VIII Semester) Vacation.
- 2) The internship can be carried out in any Industry/R and D Organization/Research Institute/ Educational institute of repute.
- 3) The Institutions may also suggest the students to enrol for the Internshala platform for free internships as there is a MoU with the AICTE for the beneficial of the affiliated Institutions (https://internshala.com/)
- 4) The Examination of Internship will be carried out in line with the University Project Viva-voce examination.
- 5) (a) The Department/college shall nominate staff member/s to facilitate, guide and supervise students under internship. (b) The Internal Guide has to visit place of internship at least once during the student's internship.
- 6) The students shall report the progress of the internship to the guide in regular intervals and seek his/her advice.
- 7) After the completion of Internship, students shall submit a report with completion and attendance certificates to the Head of the Department with the approval of both internal and external guides.
- 8) The Examination of Internship will be carried out in line with the University Project Viva-voce examination.
- 9) There will be 50 marks for CIE (Seminar: 25, Internship report: 25) and 50 marks for Viva Voce conducted during SEE. The minimum requirement of CIE marks shall be 50% of the maximum marks.
- 10) The internal guide shall award the marks for seminar and internship report after evaluation. He/she will also be the internal examiner for Viva Voce conducted during
- 11) The external guide from the industry shall be an examiner for the viva voce on Internship. Viva-Voce on internship shall be conducted at the college and the date of Viva-Voce shall be fixed in consultation with the external Guide. The Examiners shall jointly award the Viva Voce marks.

- 12) In case the external Guide expresses his inability to conduct viva voce, the Chief Superintendent of the institution shall appoint a senior faculty of the Department to conduct viva-voce along with the internal guide. The same shall be informed in writing to the concerned Chairperson, Board of Examiners (BOE).
- 13) The students are permitted to carry out the internship anywhere in India or abroad. The University will not provide any kind of financial assistance to any student for carrying out the Internship.

Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- 1. Adapt easily to the industry environment
- 2. Take part in team work
- 3. Make use of modern tools
- 4. Decide upon project planning and financing.
- 5. Adapt ethical values.
- 6. Motivate for lifelong learning

Dept. Of Computer Science & Engineering Alva's Institute of Engo, & Vechnology

Mijar, MOODBIDRI - 574 225

PROJECT WORK PHASE II

[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the academic year 2017 -2018)

SEMESTER - VIII

Subject Code	17CSP85	IA Marks	100
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	06	Exam Marks	100
Total Number of Lecture Hours		Exam Hours	03
Total Trained of Beetare Hours		Exam Hours	

CREDITS - 06

Description (If any):

- Project: Carried out at the Institution or at an Industry.
- Project work shall preferably be batch wise, the strength of each batch shall not exceed maximum of four students
- Viva-voce examination in project work shall be conducted batch-wise.
- For Project Phase –I and Project seminar and Project Phase –II, the CIE shall be 100 respectively.
- The CIE marks in the case of projects in the final year shall be based on the
 evaluation at the end of VIII semester by a committee consisting of the Head of the
 concerned Department and two senior faculty members of the Department, one of
 whom shall be the project guide.
- Minimum requirement of CIE marks for Project work shall be 50% of the maximum marks.
- Students failing to secure a minimum of 50% of the CIE marks in Project work shall
 not be eligible for the Project examination conducted by the University and they shall
 be considered as failed in that/those Course/s. However, they can appear for
 University examinations conducted in other Courses of the same semester and
 backlog Courses if any. Students after satisfying the prescribed minimum CIE marks
 in the Course/s when offered during subsequent semester shall appear for SEE.
- Improvement of CIE marks shall not be allowed in Project where the student has already secured the minimum required marks
- For a pass in a Project/Viva-voce examination, a student shall secure a minimum of 40% of the maximum marks prescribed for the University Examination. The Minimum Passing Grade in a Course is 'E'.
- The student who desires to reject the results of a semester shall reject performance in all the Courses of the semester, irrespective of whether the student has passed or failed in any Course. However, the rejection of performance of VIII semester project shall not be permitted

Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Identify a issue and derive problem related to society, environment, economics, energy and technology
- 2. Formulate and Analyze the problem and determine the scope of the solution chosen
- 3. Determine, dissect, and estimate the parameters, required in the solution.
- 4. Evaluate the solution by considering the standard data / Objective function and by using appropriate performance metrics.
- 5. Compile the report and take part in present / publishing the finding in a reputed conference / publications

Attempt to obtain ownership of the solution / product developed.